

(12) United States Patent

De Maria et al.

(10) **Patent No.:**

US 9,173,421 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:**

Nov. 3, 2015

(54) THERMOSTABLE PHYTASE VARIANTS

(75) Inventors: Leonardo De Maria, Frederiksberg

(DK); Lars Kobberoee Skov, Ballerup (DK); Michael Skjoet, Roskilde (DK)

Assignee: Novozymes A/S, Bagsvaerd (DK)

Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this (*) Notice:

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 487 days.

13/636,008 (21) Appl. No.:

(22) PCT Filed: Mar. 25, 2011

(86) PCT No.: PCT/EP2011/054640

§ 371 (c)(1),

(2), (4) Date: Sep. 19, 2012

(87) PCT Pub. No.: WO2011/117397

PCT Pub. Date: Sep. 29, 2011

(65)**Prior Publication Data**

US 2013/0040342 A1 Feb. 14, 2013

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 61/318,024, filed on Mar. 26, 2010.

(30)Foreign Application Priority Data

Mar. 26, 2010 (EP) 10158026

Int. Cl.	
C12N 9/16	(2006.01)
C12N 15/00	(2006.01)
C12P 7/00	(2006.01)
423K 1/18	(2006.01)
423K 1/00	(2006.01)
423K 1/165	(2006.01)
C12P 7/06	(2006.01)
	C12N 9/16 C12N 15/00 C12P 7/00 423K 1/18 423K 1/00 423K 1/165

(52) U.S. Cl.

CPC A23K 1/1826 (2013.01); A23K 1/006 (2013.01); A23K 1/1656 (2013.01); C12N 9/16 (2013.01); C12P 7/06 (2013.01); C12Y **301/03008** (2013.01); Y02E 50/17 (2013.01)

(58) Field of Classification Search

CPC C12N 9/16; C12N 15/00 See application file for complete search history.

(56)References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0047387 A1* 2/2009 De Maria et al. 426/63

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	2006/043178 A2	4/2006
WO	2007/112739 A1	10/2007
WO	2008/036916 A2	3/2008
WO	2008/092901 A2	8/2008
WO	2008/097619 A2	8/2008
WO	2009/100183 A2	8/2009

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Takag et al. Enhancement of the thermostability of subtilisin E by introduction of a disulfide bond engineered on the basis of structural comparison with a thermophilic serine protease. J Biol Chem. Apr. 25, 1990;265(12):6874-8.*

Kim et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., vol. 79, No. 5, pp. 751-758

Lim et al., Nature Structure Biology, vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 108-113 (2000).

Mu et al., New Biotechnology, vol. 25, Suppl. 1, p. S86, abstract No. 2.1.106 (2009).

Mullaney et al., Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, vol. 328, No. 2, pp. 404-408 (2005).

Mullaney et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., vol. 87, No. 4, pp. 1367-1372 (2010).

Rodriguez et al., Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics, vol. 382, No. 1, pp. 105-112 (2000).

Zinin et al, UniProt Database, Accession No. Q6U677 (2004).

Zinin et al, FEMS Microbiology Letters, vol. 236, pp. 283-290

* cited by examiner

Primary Examiner — Yong Pak (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Elias Lambiris

ABSTRACT

The present invention relates to a method for producing phytase variants has at least 70% identity to a phytase derived from Buttiauxella and comprises at least one additional disulfide bond as compared to this phytase. These phytase variants have modified, preferably improved, properties, such as thermostability, temperature profile, pH profile, specific activity, performance in animal feed, reduced protease sensitiliby, and/or an modified glycosylation pattern. The invention also relates to the variants produced, DNA encoding these phytases, methods of their production, as well as the use thereof, e.g. in animal feed and animal feed additives.

32 Claims, 9 Drawing Sheets

Fig. 1

Numbering		1	10	20
AEH25057	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25059	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25058	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25067	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25071	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25072	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25074	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25076	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25075	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25073	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25070	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25069	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25066	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25060	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25068	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25063	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25065	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25062	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25061	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL	SRHGVRAPTKM
AEH25056	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL	SRHGVRAPTEM
AEH25051	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.		~	
AEH25064	MTISAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.			
SEQ4	FSLGLT	aya s dtpasg	YQ I EKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
SEQ6	MTFSAFNRKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST.	AYANDTPASG	YQVEKVVIL:	SRHGVRAPTKM
SEQ2	MTISAFNHKKLTLHPGLFVALSAIFSLGST		part,	
		*****	** • * * * * * * *	*******

Numbering	30	40	50	60	70	80
AEH25057	TQTMRDVTPNT					
AEH25057 AEH25059	TOTMRDVTPNT	_	_	_	_	_
AEH25059 AEH25058	TOTMRDVTPNT			_		
AEH25056		··-			ZZZZ	
	TQTMRDVTPNT					
AEH25071	TQTMRDVTPNT			_		
AEH25072	TQTMRDVTPNT			_		
AEH25074	TQTMRDVTPNT					
AEH25076	TQTMRDVTPYT			_		
AEH25075	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25073	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25070	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25069	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25066	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25060	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25068	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25063	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25065	TQTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYRQKI	FQQQGILSQGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25062	TOTMRDVTPNT	WPEWPVKLGY	ITPRGEHLIS	LMGGFYROKI	TOOOGILSOGS	CPTPNSIYV
AEH25061	TOTMRDVTPNT			~	~~~ ~	
AEH25056	TOTMRDVTPNT					
AEH25051	TOTMRDVTPNT			_		
AEH25064	TOTMRDVTPNT			~	~~~	
SEO4	TOTMRDVTPN S			~	~~~ ~	
SEQ6	TOTMRDVTPNT			_		
SEO2	TOTMRDVTPNT					
DEQL	*******				~~~	
					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

US 9,173,421 B2

Numbering	90	100	110	120	130	140
AEH25057	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGVO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25059	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDİKKADPI	FHPVKAGIO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25058	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25067	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGIO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25071	WTDVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGIO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25072	WTDVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGIO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25074	WADVEQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGIO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25076	WADVEQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGIO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25075	WTDVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGIO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25073	WTDVEQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25070	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA!	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPL	FHPVKAGIO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25069	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGI	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25066	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25060	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPL	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25068	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25063	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25065	WADVEQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25062	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25061	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25056	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25051	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
AEH25064	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	PECHLTIHH	QQDIKKADPI	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
SEQ4	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	P Q C G LTIHH	QQ nle kadpi	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
SEQ6	WADVDQRTLKT	GEAFLAGLA:	P Q C G LTIHH	QQ <i>nle</i> kadpi	FHPVKAGTO	CSMDKTQVQQAVE
SEQ2						CSMDKT <i>RL</i>QQ AVE
	*:**:****	*****	* * * * * * * *	**:::****	*****	******

Numbering	150	160	170	180	190	200
AEH25057	KEAQTPIDNLN	QHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25059	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	awcqkhsadk	SCDLGLSMPS1	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25058	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNT
AEH25067	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNT
AEH25071	KEAQTPIDNLN	QHYIPSLAL1	MNTTLNFSKS	PWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25072	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PSLALI	MNTTLNFSKS	PWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25074	KEAQTPIDNLN	QRYIPSLALI	MNTILNFSKS	PWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25076	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQRY I PSLALI	MNTILNFSKS	PWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25075	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQRY I PSLALI	MNTILNFSKS	PWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25073	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQRY I PSLALI	MNTTLNFSKS	PWCQKHSADK	NCDLALSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25070	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25069	KEAQTPIDNLN	QHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNT
AEH25066	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25060	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25068	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCELGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNE
AEH25063	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSKS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25065	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQRY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25062	KEAQTPIDNLN	QHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25061	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25056	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25051	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PFLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
AEH25064	KEAQTPIDNLN	IQHY I PSLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	AWCQKHSADK	SCDLGLSMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
SEQ4	KEAQ m pi e nln	IQHY I PSLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLA Q SMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
SEQ6	KEAQTPIDNLN	QHYIPSLAL1	MNTTLNFSTS	SAWCQKHSADK	SCDLA Q SMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
SEQ2	KEAQTPI E NLN	IQHY I PSLALI	MNTTLNFSTS	AWCQKHSADK	SCDLA Q SMPSI	KLSIKDNGNK
	**** ** ***	* * * * * * * *	*** **** *	*******	. * · * . * * * * *	*****

US 9,173,421 B2

Nov. 3, 2015

NT 1	010	0.00	000	0.40	0.50	260
Numbering	210	220	230	240	250	260
AEH25057	VALDGAIGLS					
AEH25059				GNIHSEQEWA		
AEH25058	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMARTPYIA
AEH25067	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	'DLMARTPYIA
AEH25071	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMERTPYIA
AEH25072	VSLDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	LLLKLHNVYF	DLMERTPYIA
AEH25074	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQVAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVHF	DLMERTPYIA
AEH25076	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQVAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVHF	DLMERTPYIA
AEH25075	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQVAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVHF	'DLMERTPYIA
AEH25073	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMERTPYIA
AEH25070	VSLDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMERTPYIA
AEH25069	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMERTPYIA
AEH25066	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMERTPYIA
AEH25060	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMARTPYIA
AEH25068	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMARTPYIA
AEH25063	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMARTPYIA
AEH25065	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMARTPYIA
AEH25062	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAW	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVYF	DLMARTPYIA
AEH25061	VALCGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAW	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	'DLMARTPYIA
AEH25056	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAW	GNIHSEQEWA	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMARTPYIA
AEH25051	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAQGMPQAAV	GNIHSEQEWA:	SLLKLHNVQF	DLMARTPYIA
AEH25064	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAOGMPOAAW	GNIHSEOEWA:	SLLKLHNVOF	DLMARTPYIA
SEO4	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAOGMPOAAW	GNIHSEÕEWA:	SLLKLHN T OF	DLMARTPYIA
SEQ6	VALDGAIGLS	STLAEIFLLE	YAOGMPOAAW	GNIHSEQEWA	SLLKLHN A OF	DLMARTPYIA
SEO2				IG K IHSEO D WA.		
~- <u>x</u> -				**:****		
	•		•	-	•	

US 9,173,421 B2

Numbering	270	280	290	300	310	320
AEH25057	RH <u>N</u> GTPLLQ <i>P</i>	IS <u>N</u> ALNPN	ATES <u>K</u> LPDIS	SPDNK <u>I</u> LFIA	GHDTN <u>I</u> ANIAG	MLNM <u>R</u> WTLPGQP
AEH25059	RHNGTPLLQA	AISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNÏANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25058	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25067	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25071	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25072	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25074	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25076	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25075	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFFA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25073	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25070	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25069	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	GMLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25066	RHKGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25060	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25068	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLDMRWTLPGQP
AEH25063	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25065	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	GMLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25062	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25061	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25056	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25051	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
AEH25064	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNALNPN	ATESKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
SEQ4	A HNGTPLLQ 1	ISNAL e p <i>k</i>	A <i>DV</i> SKLPDIS	S S DNKILFIA	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
SEQ6	THNGTPLLQT	ISNAL e p <i>k</i>	A <i>dv</i> sklp <i>g</i> is	SPDNKILF L A	GHDTNIANIAG	MLNMRWTLPGQP
SEQ2	RHNGTPLLQA	ISNAL D PN	AT A SKLPDIS	SPDNKILFIA	GHDTNIANI S G	MLNMRWTLPGQP
	* • * * * * * * *	*****	* ***	****	*****	******

Numbering	330	340	350	360	370	380
AEH25057	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25059	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY	QTLEQLRSQTP:	LS <u>I</u> NQPAGSV(QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25058	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25067	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25071	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25072	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25074	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25076	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25075	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25073	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25070	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25069	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25066	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY	QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25060	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25068	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25063	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25065	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25062	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25061	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25056	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(OTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25051	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
AEH25064	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
SEQ4	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QY I SVSMVY	QTLEQLR A QTP:	LSLN E PAGSV(QLKIPGCNDQ
SEQ6	DNTPPGGALVI	FERLADKSGK	QYVSVSMVY(QTLEQLRSQTP:	LSLNQPAGSV	QLKIPGCNDQ
SEQ2			~	QTLEQLR A QTP:		~
	******	******	**:*****	******	***: ****	*****

Numbering	390	400	410
AEH25057	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25059	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25058	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25067	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25071	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25072	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25074	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25076	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25075	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25073	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25070	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25069	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25066	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25060	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25068	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25063	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25065	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25062	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25061	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25056	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25051	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
AEH25064	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
SEQ4	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQL p
SEQ6	TAEGYCPL	STFTRVVSQS	SVEPGCQLQ
SEQ2		P tf k rvvsqs	
	*****	.**.****	* *****

Fig. 2

Program: needl			
Matrix: BLOSUM	162		
Gap initiation	pen	alty: 10.0	
Gap extension	pena	lty: 0.5	
Number of iden	itica	l residues: 315	
Length of shor	test	sequence: 413	
% Identity: 31	5/41	3 = 76.3%	
SEQ2_mature	1	NDTPASGYQVEKVVILS	17
		:: :	
UNIPROTQ6U677	1	MTISLFTHSPTRLLKCMPLAFIAASMLTTASYASETEPSGYQLEKVVILS	50
SEQ2_mature	18	RHGVRAPTKMTQTMRDVTPNTWPEWPVKLGYITPRGEHLISLMGGFYREK	67
UNIPROTQ6U677	51	RHGVRAPTKMTQTMRDVTPNAWPEWPVKLGYITPRGEHLVSLMGGFYRQK	100
SEQ2_mature	68	FQQQGILSQGSCPTPNSIYVWADVDQRTLKTGEAFLAGLAPQCGLTIHHQ	117
UNIPROTQ6U677		FQQLGILSKGRCPTANDVYVWADVDQRTRKTGEAFLAGLAPECHLSIHHQ	150
SEQ2_mature	118	2	167
		::::	
UNIPROTQ6U677		QDIKQADPLFHPVKAGVCTMEKTQVQQAVEQQAGMPIDQLNQHYRPALAL	200
SEQ2_mature	168	MNTTLNFSTSAWCQKHSADKSCDLAQSMPSKLSIKDNGNKVALDGAVGLS	217
		1::. .: : :: :	
UNIPROTQ6U677		MSSVLNFPKSTYCQQHSADQTCDLAQAMPSKLSIKDNGNKVALDGAVGLS	250
SEQ2_mature	218	STLAEIFLLEYAQGMPQAAWGKIHSEQDWAELLKLHNAQFDLMARTPYIA	267
UNIPROTQ6U677		STLAEIFLLEYAQGMPDAAWGKIHSEQDWNALLTLHNAQFDLMSRTPYIA	300
SEQ2_mature	268	RHNGTPLLQAISNALDPNATASKLPDISPDNKILFIAGHDTNIANISGML	317
		:	
UNIPROTQ6U677		KHNGTPLLQTIVSAINSQPSSRELPELSADNKILFPAGHDTNIANIAGMF	350
SEQ2_mature	318		367
		
UNIPROTQ6U677		GMSWALPGQPDNTPPGGALVFERWSDKTGKKYVSVQMMYQTLAQLRNQTP	400
SEQ2_mature	368	LSLKEPAGSVQLKIPGCNDQTAEGYCPLPTFKRVVSQSEEPGCQLQ 413	
INIT DD 000 (11/22	101	: .: . :	
UNIPROTQ6U677	4 U L	LTLDKPAGSVALKIPGCDDQTAEGYCPLDTFTRLAKQNELVECQ 444	

THERMOSTABLE PHYTASE VARIANTS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a 35 U.S.C. 371 national application of PCT/EP2011/054640 filed Mar. 25, 2011, which claims priority or the benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119 of European application no. 10158026.4 filed Mar. 26, 2010 and U.S. provisional application no. 61/318,024 filed Mar. 26, 2010 the contents of which are fully incorporated herein by reference.

REFERENCE TO SEQUENCE LISTING

This application contains a Sequence Listing in computer readable form. The computer readable form is incorporated herein by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method of producing a variant phytase from a parent phytase which has at least 70% identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:6, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:6 when aligned to the respective amino acid sequence using the Needle program with the BLOSUM62 substitution matrix, a gap opening penalty of 10.0, and a gap extension penalty of 0.5, and comprises the establishment of at least one disulfide bridges that is not among the four naturally occurring disulfide bridges as compared to these and closely related phytases (i.e., is a variant thereof). The invention also relates to the variants produced and DNA encoding these, as well as the use thereof, e.g. in animal feed and animal feed additives.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Background Art

Phytases are well-known enzymes, as are the advantages of adding them to foodstuffs for animals, including humans. Phytases have been isolated from various sources, including a number of fungal and bacterial strains.

It is an object of the present invention to provide alternative polypeptides having phytase activity (phytases) and polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides. The phytase variants of the invention exhibit modified or altered preferably improved properties as compared to the parent phytase. Nonlimiting examples of such properties are: Stability (such as acid-stability, heat-stability, steam stability, pelleting stability, and/or protease stability, in particular pepsin stability), temperature profile, pH profile, specific activity, substrate specificity, performance in animal feed (such as an improved release and/or degradation of phytate), susceptibility to gly-cation, and/or glycosylation pattern.

As described herein, mutagenesis of a parent polynucleotide encoding a phytase is employed to prepare variant (synthetic) DNAs encoding a phytase having improved properties relative to the phytase encoded by the parent polynucleotide. 60

A number of three-dimensional structures of phytases of the Histidine acid phosphate (HAP) type are known. (e.g. Lim et al. Nature struct. biol. 7, 108-113 (2000)). From these it has been found that they all have four disulfide bridges located at the position pairs 77/108 133/407 178/187 381/390 (according to the numbering used here). Typically these occupy all the cysteines present in the molecule.

2

Buttiauxiella

WO 2006/043178 discloses a phytase from Buttiauxella P1-29 (deposited as NCIMB 41248) having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3 in WO 2006/043178, as well as certain variants thereof. The sequence of a Buttiauxella wildtype phytase and a number of variants thereof have been submitted to the GENESEOP database with the following accession numbers: AEH25051(SEQ ID NO: 7), AEH25056 (SEQ ID NO: 8), AEH25057(SEQ ID NO: 9), AEH25058 (SEQ ID NO: 10), AEH25059(SEQ ID NO: 11), AEH25060 (SEQ ID NO: 12), AEH25061(SEQ ID NO: 13), AEH25062 (SEQ ID NO: 14), AEH25063(SEQ ID NO: 15), AEH25064 (SEQ ID NO:16), AEH25065(SEQ ID NO: 17), AEH25066 (SEQ ID NO: 18), AEH25067(SEQ ID NO: 19), AEH25068 (SEQ ID NO: 20), AEH25069(SEQ ID NO: 21), AEH25070 (SEQ ID NO: 22), AEH25071(SEQ ID NO: 23), AEH25072 (SEQ ID NO: 24), AEH25073(SEQ ID NO: 25), AEH25074 (SEQ ID NO: 26), AEH25075(SEQ ID NO: 27), and 20 AEH25076(SEQ ID NO: 28). These phytases all have a percentage of identity to any one of SEQ ID NOs:2, 4 and 6 of above 70%.

The sequence of a phytase from Obesumbacterium proteus has been submitted to the UNIPROT database with accession number Q6U677 (SEQ ID NO: 29). This phytase, which is also described by Zinin et al in FEMS Microbiology Letters, vol. 236, pp. 283-290, 2004, has a percentage of identity to SEQ ID NOs:2, 4 and 6 of above 70%.

WO 2008/192901 discloses phytases from *Buttiauxella gaviniae* DSM18930, *Buttiauxella agrestis* DSM18931, and *Buttiauxella agrestis* DSM18932 and a number of variants thereof. These phytases are provided in SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and SEQ ID NO:6 herein.

WO2008/097619 discloses also phytase variants derived ³⁵ from *Buttiauxella* sp strain P 1-29, especially the variant designated BP-11 and some variants thereof.

WO 2009/100183 discloses further variants derived from *Buttiauxella* sp P1-29 phytase or the BP-11 variant.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS AND SEQUENCE LISTING

FIG. 1 shows a multiple alignment of the expected mature parts of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and SEQ ID NO:6 together with the sequences with the following GENESEQP accession numbers: AEH25051(SEQ ID NO: 7), AEH25056 (SEO ID NO: 8), AEH25057(SEO ID NO: 9), AEH25058 (SEQ ID NO: 10), AEH25059(SEQ ID NO: 11), AEH25060 (SEQ ID NO: 12), AEH25061(SEQ ID NO: 13), AEH25062 (SEQ ID NO: 14), AEH25063(SEQ ID NO: 15), AEH25064 (SEQ ID NO: 16), AEH25065(SEQ ID NO: 17), AEH25066 (SEQ ID NO: 18), AEH25067(SEQ ID NO: 19), AEH25068 (SEQ ID NO: 20), AEH25069(SEQ ID NO: 21), AEH25070 (SEQ ID NO: 22), AEH25071(SEQ ID NO: 23), AEH25072 (SEQ ID NO: 24), AEH25073(SEQ ID NO: 25), AEH25074 (SEQ ID NO: 26), AEH25075(SEQ ID NO: 27), and AEH25076(SEQ ID NO: 28). The alignment was made using the Clustal method (Higgins, 1989, CABIOS 5: 151-153) using the LASERGENETM MEGALIGNTM software (DNASTAR, Inc., Madison, Wis.) with an identity table and the following multiple alignment parameters: Gap penalty of 10 and gap length penalty of 10. Pairwise alignment parameters are Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, windows=5, and diagonals=5.

FIG. 2 shows an alignment of UNIPROT accession no. Q6U677 (SEQ ID NO: 29) with amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2. The alignment was made using the program needle

with the matrix BLOSUM62, a gap initiation penalty of 10.0 and a gap extension penalty of 0.5.

In the Sequence listing the sequences apply as follows:

SEQ ID NO: 1 Buttiauxella gaviniae DSM18930
SEQ ID NO. 1 Dumanaena gavinae DSM110950
SEQ ID NO: 2 Buttiauxella gaviniae DSM18930
SEQ ID NO: 3 Buttiauxella agrestis DSM18931
SEQ ID NO: 4 Buttiauxella agrestis DSM18931
SEQ ID NO: 5 Buttiauxella agrestis DSM18932
SEQ ID NO: 6 Buttiauxella agrestis DSM18932

SUMMARY OF EXAMPLES

In the specification the following examples are provided: 15 Example 1: Preparation of variants, and determination of activity

Example 2: Specific activity

Example 3: Thermostability by DSC

Example 4: Temperature profile

Example 5: Performance in animal feed in an in vitro model

Example 6: Performance in an in vivo pig trial

Description of The Invention

The present invention relates to a method of producing a variant phytase from a parent phytase which

a) has at least 70% identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino 30 acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:6 when aligned to the respective amino acid sequence using the Needle program with the BLOSUM62 substitution matrix, a gap opening penalty of 10.0, and a gap extension penalty of 0.5; and

b) comprises the establishment of at least one disulfide 35 bridge as compared to SEQ ID NO:2,

wherein said disulfide bridge is not among the four naturally occurring ones in positions 79/110, 135/410, 180/189, and 384/393

The percentage of identity is determined as described in the 40 section "Phytase Polypeptides, Percentage of Identity".

The position numbers refer to the position numbering of SEQ ID NO:2, as described in the section "Position Numbering." Positions corresponding to these SEQ ID NO:2 position numbers in other phytases are determined as described in the 45 section "Identifying Corresponding Position Numbers."

The at least one disulfide bridge is established in one or more positions selected from the group consisting of the position pairs: A) 143C/201C, B) 33C/179C, C) 54C/101C, D) 93C/48C, E) 33C/178C, F) 61C/102C, and G) 164C/ 50 251C.

According to the invention a first disulfide bridge is preferably established in the position pair A between the residues in positions 143 and 201 and a second disulfide bridge is established in the position pair B between the residues in 55 positions 33 and 179.

In certain embodiments the number of established disulfide bridges is 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and/or 7.

When the number of established disulfide bridges is two the following combinations of position pairs may be created: 60 A+B, A+C, A+D, A+E, A+F, A+G, B+C, B+D, B+E, B+F, B+G, C+D, C+E, C+F, C+G, D+E, D+F, D+G, E+F, E+G, and E+G

When the number of established disulfide bridges is three the following combinations of position pairs may be created: A+B+C, A+B+D, A+B+E, A+B+F, A+B+G, A+C+D, A+C+E,A+C+F,A+C+G,A+D+E,A+D+F,A+D+G,A+E+F,

4

A+E+G, A+F+G, B+C+D, B+C+E, B+C+F, B+C+G, B+D+E, B+D+F, B+D+G, B+E+F, B+E+G, B+F+G, C+D+E, C+D+F, C+D+G, C+E+F, C+E+G, C+F+G, D+E+F, D+E+G, D+F+G, and E+F+G.

When the number of established disulfide bridges is four the following combinations of position pairs may be created: A+B+C+D, A+B+C+E, A+B+C+F, A+B+C+G, A+B+D+E, A+B+D+F, A+B+D+G, A+B+E+F, A+B+E+G, A+B+F+G, A+C+D+E, A+C+D+F, A+C+D+G, A+C+E+F, A+C+E+G, A+C+E+F, A+C+E+G, A+D+E+F, A+D+E+G, A+D+F+G, A+E+F+G, B+C+D+E, B+C+D+G, B+C+E+F, B+C+E+G, B+C+E+F, B+D+E+G, B+D+F+G, B+E+F+G, C+D+E+F, C+D+F+G, C+E+F+G, C+E+F+H, and D+E+F+G.

When the number of established disulfide bridges is five the following combinations of position pairs may be created: A+B+C+D+E, A+B+C+D+F, A+B+C+D+G, A+B+C+E+F, A+B+C+E+G, A+B+D+E+F, A+B+D+E+G, A+B+D+F+G, A+B+D+F+G, A+B+F+G+H, A+C+D+E+F, A+C+D+E+F, A+C+D+E+F, A+C+D+E+F, B+C+D+E+F, B+C+D+E+F, B+C+D+E+F, B+C+D+E+F, B+C+D+E+F+G, B+C+D+E+F+G, B+D+E+F+G, and C+D+E+F+G.

When the number of established disulfide bridges is six the following combinations of position pairs may be created:

25 A+B+C+D+E+F, A+B+C+D+E+G, A+B+C+D+F+G, A+B+C+E+F+G, A+B+D+E+F+G, A+C+D+E+F+G, and B+C+D+E+F+G.

When the number of established disulfide bridges is seven the following combination of position pairs may be created: A+B+C+D+E+F+G.

In all of the above combinations A means 143C/201C, B means 33C/179C, C means 54C/101C, D means 93C/48C, E means 33C/178C, F means 61C/102C, and G means 164C/251C

According to the method of the invention the phytase variant may further comprise at least one modification in at least one position selected from the following: 1, 9, 10, 18, 22, 25, 26, 37, 38, 66, 71, 81, 89, 92, 94, 109, 111, 119, 120, 121, 131, 134, 141, 142, 144, 152, 155, 160, 164, 171, 176, 178, 188, 190, 192, 193, 206, 207, 209, 211, 214, 215, 219, 222, 239, 235, 243, 245, 248, 253, 255, 256, 257, 260, 261, 268, 270, 277, 283, 285, 287, 288, 293, 296, 303, 306, 307, 308, 314, 318, 328, 337, 345, 350, 364, 371, 372, 396, 399, 406, and/or 413.

The invention further provides that the above modifications specifically are chosen from the following modifications: 1S, 9I, 10I, R18, R22, T25, 26E, 37Y, 38S, 66E, 71K, 81A, 89T, 92E, R94, 109Q, 111G, 119N, 120L, 121E, K131, 134I, 134V, 141R, 142L, T144, 152M, 155E, 160R, 164F, 171I, 176K, 178P, 188N, 190E, 192G, 193Q, N206, 207E, 207T, 209S, 211C, 214V, G215, T219, E222, 239K, 235V, E243, 245D, 248E, 248L, 248S, H253, 255A, 255T, 256H, 256Y, F257, M260, 261E, 268A, 268T, 270K, 277T, 283E, 283D, 285K, 287D, 288V, 288A, 293G, 296S, 303L, 303F, H306, D307, T308, 314A, 314S, 318D, D328, 337I, 345A, 3501, 364A, 371K, 372E, 396P, 399K, 406E, and/or 413P.

In specific embodiments of the invention the additional disulfide bridges are selected from the group comprising: Q143C/I201C, D33C/W179C, E54C/A101C, Q93C/Y48C, D33C/A178C, G61C/F102C, and F164C/K251C.

In further specific embodiments of the method of the invention further specific modifications are: N1S, S1N, I9V, V9I, V10I, K26E, N37Y, T38S, S38T, E66Q, Q66E, K71Q, Q71K, T81A, A81T, A89T, D92E, E109Q, H111G, D119N, I120L, K121E, T134I, T134V, R141Q, Q141R, V142L, L142V, T144I, T152M, M152T, E155D, D155E, H160R, S164F, F164S, T171I, T176K, A178P, S188N, D190E, A192G,

G192A, L193Q, K207E, K207T, A209S, D211C, I214V, V214I, A235V, K239N, N239K, E245D, D245E, E248S, E248L, S248L, S248E, A255T, T255A, V255A, V255T, Q256H, Q256Y, A261E, R268A, R268T, A268R, A268T, T268A, T268R, N270K, A277T, T277A, D283N, D283E, E283N, E283D, N283D, N283E, N285K, K285N, D287T, T287D, A288E, A288V, V288E, V288A, E288A, E288V, D293G, P296S, S296P, I303L, I303F, L303F, F303L, L303I, S314A, A314S, N318D, I337V, V337I, S345A, A345S, V350I, I350V, A364S, A364S, S364A, K371N, N371K, E372Q, E372Q, Q372E, P396S, S396P, T399K, K399T, E406V, V406E, P413Q and/or Q413P and/or from the following combinations D92E/H160R, A261 E/N270K, T134I/ D190E/K207E/N318D, T134I/K207T/A261E/ $_{15}$ N270K, T134I/K207E/A209S/A261E/N270K, A89T/T134I/ F164S/T176K/A178P/K207E/A261E/N270K, A89T/T134I/ F164S/T176K/A178P/K207E/A209S/S248L/Q256Y/ A261E/N270K, A89T/D92E/H160R/F164S/T176K/A178P/ S188N/G192A/K207E/A261E/N270K, D92E/T134I/ 20 H160R/F164S/T170I/T176K/A188P/K207E/A235V/ Q256H/A261E/N270K, A89T/T134I/H160R/F164S/T170I/ T176K/A188P/K207E/A235V/Q256H/A261E/N270K/ I303F, and/or N37Y/D92E/T134I/H160R/F164S/T171I/ T176K/A188P/K207E/A235V/Q256H/A261E/N270K.

The method of the invention may be used to create a variant of any wildtype or variant phytase. In particular embodiments, it produces a variant of the mature part of the phytase of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, or SEQ ID NO:6, or a mature part of any one of the following GENESEQP sequences: 30 AEH25051, AEH25056, AEH25057, AEH25058, AEH25059, AEH25060, AEH25061, AEH25062, AEH25063, AEH25064, AEH25065, AEH25066, AEH25067, AEH25068, AEH25069, AEH25070, AEH25071, AEH25072, AEH25073, AEH25074, 35 AEH25075, or AEH25076 that is used as a parent/backbone for producing a phytase variant.

The method of the invention may provide a phytase variant having improved properties, such as thermostability, heatity, acid-stability, pH profile, and/or protease stability, in particular pepsin stability, specific activity, substrate specificity, performance in animal feed (such as an improved release and/or degradation of phytate), susceptibility to glycation, and/or glycosylation pattern. The variants provided by the 45 invention exhibit especially improved thermal properties, such as thermostability, heat-stability, steam stability, temperature profile, pelleting stability or improved performance in animal feed.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants 50 having improved thermal properties, such as thermostability, heat-stability, steam stability, temperature profile, and/or pel-

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved thermostability.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved heat-stability.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved steam stability.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants 60 having improved temperature profile.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved pelleting stability.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved acid-stability.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved pH profile.

6

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved protease stability, in particular pepsin sta-

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved specific activity.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved substrate specificity.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved performance in animal feed (such as an improved release and/or degradation of phytate).

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved susceptibility to glycation.

The method of the invention thus relates to phytase variants having improved and/or glycosylation pattern.

The invention further relates to polynucleotide comprising nucleotide sequences which encode the phytase variants produced by the method, nucleic acid constructs comprising the polynucleotides operably linked to one or more control sequences that direct the production of the polypeptide in an expression host, recombinant expression vectors comprising such nucleic acid constructs, and recombinant host cells comprising a nucleic acid construct and/or an expression vector.

The invention further relates to methods for producing phytase variants as provided comprising

(a) cultivating a host cell to produce a supernatant comprising the phytase; and

(b) recovering the phytase.

The invention further relates to transgenic plants, or plant part, capable of expressing the phytase variants, compositions comprising at least one phytase variant, and (a) at least one fat soluble vitamin; (b) at least one water soluble vitamin; and/or (c) at least one trace mineral. Such compositions may further comprise at least one enzyme selected from the following group of enzymes: amylase, phytase, phosphatase, xylanase, galactanase, alpha-galactosidase, protease, phospholipase, and/or beta-glucanase. the compositions may be animal feed additives that may have a crude protein content of 50 to 800 g/kg and comprising a phytase variant of the invention.

The invention further relates to methods for improving the stability, steam stability, temperature profile, pelleting stabil- 40 nutritional value of an animal feed, by adding a phytase variant of the invention to the feed, processes for reducing phytate levels in animal manure by feeding an animal with an effective amount of the feed, methods for the treatment of vegetable proteins, comprising the step of adding a phytase variant to at least one vegetable protein, and the use of a phytase variant of a composition of the invention.

> The invention also provides a method for producing a fermentation product such as, e.g., ethanol, beer, wine, comprising fermenting a carbohydrate material in the presence of a phytase variant, a method for producing ethanol comprising fermenting a carbohydrate material in the presence of a phytase variant and producing ethanol.

Phytase Polypeptides, Percentage of Identity

In the present context a phytase is a polypeptide having 55 phytase activity, i.e. an enzyme which catalyzes the hydrolysis of phytate (myo-inositol hexakisphosphate) to (1) myoinositol and/or (2) mono-, di-, tri-, tetra- and/or penta-phosphates thereof and (3) inorganic phosphate.

In the present context the term a phytase substrate encompasses, i.a., phytic acid and any phytate (salt of phytic acid), as well as the phosphates listed under (2) above.

The ENZYME site at the internet (www.expasy.ch/enzyme/) is a repository of information relative to the nomenclature of enzymes. It is primarily based on the recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (IUB-MB) and it describes each type of characterized enzyme for which

an EC (Enzyme Commission) number has been provided (Bairoch A. The ENZYME database, 2000, Nucleic Acids Res 28:304-305). See also the handbook Enzyme Nomenclature from NC-IUBMB, 1992).

According to the ENZYME site, three different types of 5 phytases are known: A so-called 3-phytase (alternative name 1-phytase; a myo-inositol hexaphosphate 3-phosphohydro-lase, EC 3.1.3.8), a so-called 4-phytase (alternative name 6-phytase, name based on 1L-numbering system and not 1D-numbering, EC 3.1.3.26), and a so-called 5-phytase (EC 3.1.3.72). For the purposes of the present invention, all three types are included in the definition of phytase.

In a particular embodiment, the phytases of the invention belong to the family of acid histidine phosphatases, which includes the *Escherichia coli* pH 2.5 acid phosphatase (gene appA) as well as fungal phytases such as *Aspergillus awamorii* phytases A and B (EC: 3.1.3.8) (gene phyA and phyB). The histidine acid phosphatases share two regions of sequence similarity, each centered around a conserved histidine residue. These two histidines seem to be involved in the enzymes' catalytic mechanism. The first histidine is located in the N-terminal section and forms a phosphor-histidine intermediate while the second is located in the C-terminal section and possibly acts as proton donor.

In a further particular embodiment, the phytases of the invention have a conserved active site motif, viz. R-H-G-X-R-X-P, wherein X designates any amino acid (see amino acids 16 to 22 of SEQ ID NOs:2, 3, 4, 6 and amino acids 38-44 of SEQ ID NO:9). In a preferred embodiment, the conserved active site motif is R-H-G-V-R-A-P, i.e. amino acids 16-22 (by reference to SEQ ID NO:2) are RHGVRAP.

For the purposes of the present invention the phytase activ- 35 ity is determined in the unit of FYT, one FYT being the amount of enzyme that liberates 1 micro-mol inorganic orthophosphate per min. under the following conditions: pH 5.5; temperature 37° C.; substrate: sodium (C₆H₆O₂₄P₆Na₁₂) in a concentration of 0.0050 mol/l. Suitable phytase assays are the FYT and FTU assays described in Example 1 of WO 00/20569. FTU is for determining phytase activity in feed and premix. Phytase activity may also be determined using the assays of Example 1 ("Determination of 45 phosphatase activity" or "Determination of phytase activity").

In a particular embodiment the phytase of the invention is isolated. The term "isolated" as used herein refers to a polypeptide which is at least 20% pure, preferably at least 40% pure, more preferably at least 60% pure, even more preferably at least 80% pure, most preferably at least 90% pure, and even most preferably at least 95% pure, as determined by SDS-PAGE. In particular, it is preferred that the polypeptides are in "essentially pure form", i.e., that the polypeptide preparation is essentially free of other polypeptide material with which it is natively associated. This can be accomplished, for example, by preparing the polypeptide by means of well-known recombinant methods or by classical 60 purification methods.

The relatedness between two amino acid sequences is described by the parameter "identity". For purposes of the present invention, the alignment of two amino acid sequences is determined by using the Needle program from the EMBOSS package (emboss.org) version 2.8.0. The Needle

8

program implements the global alignment algorithm described in Needleman, S. B. and Wunsch, C. D. (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48, 443-453. The substitution matrix used is BLO-SUM62, gap opening penalty is 10, and gap extension penalty is 0.5.

The degree of identity between an amino acid sequence of the present invention ("invention sequence") and the amino acid sequence referred to in the claims (SEQ ID NO:2) is calculated as the number of exact matches in an alignment of the two sequences, divided by the length of the "invention sequence," or the length of the SEQ ID NO:2, whichever is the shortest. The result is expressed in percent identity.

An exact match occurs when the "invention sequence" and SEQ ID NO:2 have identical amino acid residues in the same positions of the overlap (in the alignment example below this is represented by "|"). The length of a sequence is the number of amino acid residues in the sequence (e.g. the length of amino acids 1-411 of SEQ ID NO:2 is 411).

In a purely hypothetical, alignment example below, the overlap is the amino acid sequence "HTWGER-NL" of Sequence 1; or the amino acid sequence "HGWGEDANL" of Sequence 2. In the example a gap is indicated by a "-".

Hypothetical alignment example:

In a particular embodiment, the percentage of identity of an amino acid sequence of a polypeptide with, or to, SEQ ID NO:2 is determined by i) aligning the two amino acid sequences using the Needle program, with the BLOSUM62 substitution matrix, a gap opening penalty of 10, and a gap extension penalty of 0.5; ii) counting the number of exact matches in the alignment; iii) dividing the number of exact matches by the length of the shortest of the two amino acid sequences, and iv) converting the result of the division of iii) into percentage.

In the above hypothetical example, the number of exact matches is 6, the length of the shortest one of the two amino acid sequences is 12; accordingly the percentage of identity is 50%.

In particular embodiments of the phytase of the invention, the degree of identity to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 is at least 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or at least 99%. In still further particular embodiments, the degree of identity is at least 98.0%, 98.2%, 98.4%, 98.6%, 98.8%, 99.0%, 99.1%, 99.2%, 99.3%, 99.4%, 99.5%, 99.6%, 99.7%, 99.8%, or at least 99.9%. In alternative embodiments, the degree of identity is at least 70%, 71%, 72%, or at least 73%.

In still further particular embodiments, the phytase of the invention has no more than 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or no more than 10 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2 SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or no more than 20 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2; no more than 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or no more than 30 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2; no more than 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, or not more than 40 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID

NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or no more than 50 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, or no more than 60 modifications as compared to SEO ID NO:2, SEO ID NO:4 and/or SEO ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 61, 62, 63, 64. 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, or no more than 70 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, or no more than 80 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, or no more than 90 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, or no more than 100 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 101, 102, 20 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, or no more than 110 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; no more than 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, or no more than 120 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ 25 ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase; or no more than 121, 122, 123, or 124 modifications as compared to SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4 and/or SEQ ID NO:6 or any other parent phytase.

Position Numbering

The nomenclature used herein for defining amino acid positions is based on the amino acid sequence of the mature phytase of *Buttiauxella gaviniae* DSM 18930 which is given in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO:2 (amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2). Accordingly, in the present context, the basis for numbering positions is SEQ ID NO:2 starting with N1 and ending with Q413. (SEQ ID NO:2) as the standard for position numbering and, thereby, also for the nomenclature.

When used herein the term "mature" part (or sequence) 40 refers to that part of the polypeptide which is secreted by a cell which contains, as part of its genetic equipment, a polynucle-otide encoding the polypeptide. In other words, the mature polypeptide part refers to that part of the polypeptide which remains after the signal peptide part, as well as a propeptide part, if any, has been cleaved off. The signal peptide part can be predicted by programs known in the art (e.g. SignalP). Generally, the first amino acid of the mature part of an enzyme can be determined by N-terminal sequencing of the purified enzyme. Any difference between the signal peptide part and the mature part must then be due to the presence of a propeptide.

Modifications, such as Substitutions, Deletions, Insertions

A phytase variant can comprise various types of modifications relative to a template (i.e. a reference or comparative 55 amino acid sequence such as SEQ ID NO:2): An amino acid can be substituted with another amino acid; an amino acid can be deleted; an amino acid can be inserted; as well as any combination of any number of such modifications. In the present context the term "insertion" is intended to cover also 60 N- and/or C-terminal extensions.

The general nomenclature used herein for a single modification is the following: XDcY, where "X" and "Y" independently designate a one-letter amino acid code, or a "*" (deletion of an amino acid), "D" designates a number, and "c" designates an alphabetical counter (a, b, c, and so forth), which is only present in insertions. Reference is made to

10

Table 1 below which describes purely hypothetical examples of applying this nomenclature to various types of modifications

TABLE 1

Туре	Descrip- tion	Example
Sub- sti- tu- tion	X = Amino acid in template D = Position in template c empty Y = Amino acid in variant	G80A 80 AALINISIGVLGVAPSAELYAVKVLGASGSG :
Inser- tion	<pre>X = "*" D = Position in template before the</pre>	*80aT *80bY *85aS 80 85 AALNNSIGVLGVA.PSAELYAVKVLGASG
	<pre>insertion c = "a" for first insertion at this position, "b" for next, etc</pre>	
Dele- tion	<pre>X = Amino acid in template D = Position in template c empty Y = "*"</pre>	V81* 80 AALNNSIGVLGVAPSAELYAVKVLGASGSG
N- termi- nal exten- sion	Inser- tions at position "0".	*0aA *0bT *0cG 1 AQSVPWGISRVQ ATGAQSVPWGISRVQ
C- termi- nal exten- sion	Inser- tions after the N-termi- nal amino acid.	*275aS *275bT 270 275 ATSLGSTNLYGSGLVNAEAATR

As explained above, the position number ("D") is counted from the first amino acid residue of SEQ ID NO:2.

Several modifications in the same sequence are separated by "/" (slash), e.g. the designation "1*/2*/3*" means that the amino acids in position number 1, 2, and 3 are all deleted, and the designation "104A/105F" means that the amino acid in position number 104 is substituted by A, and the amino acid in position number 105 is substituted by F.

Alternative modifications are separated by "," (comma), e.g., the designation "119R,K" means that the amino acid in position 119 is substituted with R or K.

The commas used herein in various other enumerations of possibilities mean what they usually do grammatically, viz. often and/or. E.g., the first comma in the listing "53V,Q, 121D, and/or 167Q" denotes an alternative (V or Q), whereas the two next commas should be interpreted as and/or options: 53 V or Q, and/or 121D, and/or 167Q.

In the present context, "at least one" (e.g. modification) means one or more, e.g. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 modifications; or 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, or 30 modifications; and so on, up to a maximum number of modifications of 125, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, or of 200. 5 The phytase variants of the invention, however, still have to be at least 70% identical to SEQ ID NO:2, this percentage being determined as described above.

A substitution or extension without any indication of what to substitute or extend with refers to the insertion of any natural, or non-natural, amino acid, except the one that occupies this position in the template.

Identifying Corresponding Position Numbers

As explained above, the mature the amino acid sequence of the mature phytase of Buttiauxella gaviniae DSM 18930 15 (SEQ ID NO:2) is used as the standard for position numbering and, thereby, also for the nomenclature.

For another phytase, in particular a phytase variant of the invention, the position corresponding to position D in SEQ ID NO:2 is found by aligning the two sequences as specified 20 above in the section entitled "Phytase polypeptides, percentage of identity". From the alignment, the position in the sequence of the invention corresponding to position D of SEQ ID NO:2 can be clearly and unambiguously identified (the two positions on top of each other in the alignment).

Below some additional, purely hypothetical, examples are included which are derived from Table 1 above which in the third column includes a number of alignments of two sequences:

Consider the third cell in the first row of Table 1: The upper 30 sequence is the template, the lower the variant. Position number 80 refers to amino acid residue G in the template. Amino acid A occupies the corresponding position in the variant. Accordingly, this substitution is designated G80A.

Consider now the third cell in the second row of Table 1: 35 The upper sequence is again the template and the lower the variant. Position number 80 again refers to amino acid residue G in the template. The variant has two insertions, viz. TY, after G80 and before V81 in the template. Whereas the T and the variant amino acid sequence, for the present purposes we always refer to the template position numbers, and accordingly the T and the Y are said to be in position number 80a and 80b, respectively.

Finally, consider the third cell in the last row of Table 1: 45 Position number 275 refers to the last amino acid of the template. A C-terminal extension of ST are said to be in position number 275a and 275b, respectively, although, again, of course they have their own "real" position number in the variant amino acid sequence.

Modified Properties, Reference Phytase

In a particular embodiment, the phytase of the invention has modified, preferably improved, properties. The terms "modified" and "improved" imply a comparison with another phytase. Examples of such other, reference, or comparative, 55 phytases are: SEQ ID NO:4, and/or SEQ ID NO:6. Still further examples of reference phytases may be the GEN-ESEQP sequences: AEH25051, AEH25056, AEH25057, AEH25061, AEH25058, AEH25059, AEH25060, AEH25062. AEH25063, AEH25064; AEH25065, 60 AEH25066, AEH25067, AEH25068, AEH25069, AEH25070, AEH25071, AEH25072, AEH25073, AEH25074, AEH25075, or AEH25076 disclosed in FIG. 1.

Non-limiting examples of properties that are modified, preferably improved, are the following: Thermostability, pH 65 profile, specific activity, performance in animal feed, pelleting stability, protease-sensibility, and/or glycosylation pat12

tern. The phytase variants produced by the method of the invention exhibits improved thermostability and may also have a modified, preferably improved, temperature profile, and/or it may incorporate a change of a potential protease cleavage site.

Thermal Performance

Thermostability

Thermostability may be determined as described in Example 3, i.e. using DSC measurements to determine the denaturation temperature, Td, of the purified phytase protein. The Td is indicative of the thermostability of the protein: The higher the Td, the higher the thermostability. Accordingly, in a preferred embodiment, the phytase of the invention has a Td which is higher than the Td of a reference phytase, wherein Td is determined on purified phytase samples (preferably with a purity of at least 90% or 95%, determined by SDS-PAGE).

Thermostability may also be determined as follows. Accordingly, in a preferred embodiment the phytase of the invention, after incubation for 60 minutes at 70° C. and pH 4.0, has an improved residual activity as compared to the residual activity of a reference phytase treated in the same way, the residual activity being calculated for each phytase relative to the activity found before the incubation (at 0 minutes). The residual activity is preferably measured on sodium phytate at pH 5.5 and 37° C. The incubation is preferably in 0.1 M sodium acetate, pH 4.0. The phytase is preferably purified, more preferably to a purity of at least 95%, determined by SDS-PAGE. A preferred phytase activity assay buffer is 0.25 M Na-acetate pH 5.5. Using this method, the residual activity of the phytase of the invention is preferably at least 105% of the residual activity of the reference phytase, more preferably at least 110%, 115%, 120%, 130%, 140%, 150%, 160%, 170%, 180%, 190%, or at least 200%. In the alternative, the residual activity relative to the activity at 0 minutes is preferably at least 31%, or at least 32%. The following substitutions providing improved thermostability stability are preferred (see Table 9): 273L, 46E, 362R, and/or

In a particular embodiment, the phytase variant of the Y of course would have their own "real" position number in 40 invention is more thermostable than the reference phytase, wherein thermostability is determined using any of the abovementioned four tests (based on the Examples). Heat-Stability

> Heat stability may be determined as described in Example 4 by determining the temperature/activity profile of the variant phytases.

Temperature Profile/Temperature Stability

Whether or not a phytase of the invention has a modified temperature profile as compared to a reference phytase may be determined as described in Example 4. Accordingly, in a particular embodiment the phytase of the invention has a modified temperature profile as compared to a reference phytase, wherein the temperature profile is determined as phytase activity as a function of temperature on sodium phytate at pH 5.5 in the temperature range of 20-90° C. (in 10° C. steps). A preferred buffer is in 0.25 M Na-acetate buffer pH 5.5. The activity at each temperature is preferably indicated as relative activity (in %) normalized to the value at optimum temperature. The optimum temperature is that temperature within the tested temperatures (i.e. those with 5-10° C. jumps) where the activity is highest.

pH Profile

Whether or not a phytase of the invention has an modified pH profile as compared to a reference phytase may be determined as described in the Examples. Accordingly, in a particular embodiment the phytase of the invention has an modified pH profile as compared to a reference phytase, wherein

the pH profile is determined as phytase activity as a function of pH on sodium phytate at 37° C. in the pH range of 2.0 to 7.5 (in 0.5 pH-unit steps). A preferred buffer is a cocktail of 50 mM glycine, 50 mM acetic acid and 50 mM Bis-Tris. Another preferred buffer is 0.25M sodium acetate. The activity at each 5 pH is preferably indicated as relative activity (in %) normalized to the value at optimum pH.

An example of an modified pH profile is where the pH curve (relative activity as a function of pH) is shifted towards higher, or lower, pH.

Another example of an modified pH profile is where the optimum pH is changed, in the upward or the downward direction

A modified pH profile may also be determined by comparing phosphatase activity at pH 3.5 and 5.5. Alternatively, the 15 activity at pH 3.5 may be compared with the activity at pH 4.0, 4.5, or 5.0. In a still further alternative embodiment, phytase activities are compared instead of phosphatase activities.

In a particular embodiment, the phytase of the invention has an modified pH profile as compared to a reference 20 phytase. More in particular, the pH profile is modified in the pH-range of 3.5-5.5. Still more in particular, the activity at pH 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, and/or 5.5 is at a level of at least 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, or at least 95% of the activity at the pH-optimum.

Specific Activity

In a particular embodiment, the phytase of the invention has an improved specific activity relative to a reference phytase. More in particular, the specific activity of a phytase of the invention is at least 105%, relative to the specific 30 activity of a reference phytase determined by the same procedure. In still further particular embodiments, the relative specific activity is at least 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 220, 240, 260, 280, 300, 350 or even 400%, still relative to the specific activity of the refer- 35 ence phytase as determined by the same procedure.

In the alternative, the term high specific activity refers to a specific activity of at least 200 FYT/mg Enzyme Protein (EP). In particular embodiments, the specific activity is at least 300, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2000, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400,2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, 2900 or 3000 FYT/mg EP.

Specific activity is measured on highly purified samples (an SDS poly acryl amide gel should show the presence of only one component). The enzyme protein concentration may 45 be determined by amino acid analysis, and the phytase activity in the units of FYT, determined as described in the Examples. Specific activity is a characteristic of the specific phytase variant in question, and it is calculated as the phytase activity measured in FYT units per mg phytase variant 50 enzyme protein.

Performance in Animal Feed

In a particular embodiment the phytase of the invention has an improved performance in animal feed as compared to a reference phytase. The performance in animal feed may be 55 determined by an in vitro model of Example 5. Accordingly, in a preferred embodiment the phytase of the invention has an improved performance in animal feed, wherein the performance is determined in an in vitro model, by preparing feed samples composed of 30% soybean meal and 70% maize 60 meal with added CaCl₂ to a concentration of 5 g calcium per kg feed; pre-incubating them at 40° C. and pH 3.0 for 30 minutes followed by addition of pepsin (3000 U/g feed) and phytase; incubating the samples at 40° C. and pH 3.0 for 60 minutes followed by pH 4.0 for 30 minutes; stopping the 65 reactions; extracting phytic acid and inositol-phosphates by addition of HCl to a final concentration of 0.5M and incuba14

tion at 40° C. for 2 hours, followed by one freeze-thaw cycle and 1 hour incubation at 40° C.; separating phytic acid and inositol-phosphates by high performance ion chromatography; determining the amount of residual phytate phosphorus (IP6-P); calculating the difference in residual IP6-P between the phytase-treated and a non-phytase-treated blank sample (this difference is degraded IP6-P); and expressing the degraded IP6-P of the phytase of the invention relative to degraded IP6-P of the reference phytase (e.g. the phytases having SEQ ID NO:3 and 4).

The phytase of the invention and the reference phytase are of course dosed in the same amount, preferably based on phytase activity units (FYT). A preferred dosage is 125 FYT/ kg feed. Another preferred dosage is 250 FYT/kg feed. The phytases may be dosed in the form of purified phytases, or in the form of fermentation supernatants. Purified phytases preferably have a purity of at least 95%, as determined by SDS-PAGE.

In preferred embodiments, the degraded IP6-P value of the purified phytase of the invention, relative to the degraded IP6-P value of the reference phytase, is at least 101%, or at least 102%, 103%, 104%, 105%, 110%, 115%, or at least 120%. In still further preferred embodiments, the degraded IP6-P value of the purified phytase of the invention, relative to the degraded IP6-P value of the reference phytase, is at least 125%, 130%, 140%, 150%, 160%, 170%, 180%, 190%, or at least 200%. Preferably, the degraded IP6-P value of the phytase of the invention, relative to the degraded IP6-P value of the SEQ ID NO:2 phytase, is at least 105%, 110%, 113%, 115%, 120%, 125%, or at least 130%.

The relative performance of a phytase of the invention may also be calculated as the percentage of the phosphorous released by the reference phytase.

In a still further particular embodiment, the relative performance of the phytase of the invention may be calculated as the percentage of the phosphorous released by the phytase of the invention, relative to the amount of phosphorous released by the reference phytase.

In still further particular embodiments, the relative perfor-400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 40 mance of the phytase of the invention is at least 105%, preferably at least 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, or at least 200%.

Nucleic Acid Sequences and Constructs

The present invention also relates to nucleic acid sequences comprising a nucleic acid sequence which encodes a phytase variant of the invention.

The term "isolated nucleic acid sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which is essentially free of other nucleic acid sequences, e.g., at least about 20% pure, preferably at least about 40% pure, more preferably at least about 60% pure, even more preferably at least about 80% pure, and most preferably at least about 90% pure as determined by agarose electrophoresis. For example, an isolated nucleic acid sequence can be obtained by standard cloning procedures used in genetic engineering to relocate the nucleic acid sequence from its natural location to a different site where it will be reproduced. The cloning procedures may involve excision and isolation of a desired nucleic acid fragment comprising the nucleic acid sequence encoding the polypeptide, insertion of the fragment into a vector molecule, and incorporation of the recombinant vector into a host cell where multiple copies or clones of the nucleic acid sequence will be replicated. The nucleic acid sequence may be of genomic, cDNA, RNA, semisynthetic, synthetic origin, or any combinations thereof.

The nucleic acid sequences of the invention can be prepared by introducing at least one mutation into a template

phytase coding sequence or a subsequence thereof, wherein the mutant nucleic acid sequence encodes a variant phytase. The introduction of a mutation into the nucleic acid sequence to exchange one nucleotide for another nucleotide may be accomplished by any of the methods known in the art, e.g. by 5 site-directed mutagenesis, by random mutagenesis, or by doped, spiked, or localized random mutagenesis.

Random mutagenesis is suitably performed either as localized or region-specific random mutagenesis in at least three parts of the gene translating to the amino acid sequence 10 shown in question, or within the whole gene. When the mutagenesis is performed by the use of an oligonucleotide, the oligonucleotide may be doped or spiked with the three non-parent nucleotides during the synthesis of the oligonucleotide at the positions which are to be changed. The 15 doping or spiking may be performed so that codons for unwanted amino acids are avoided. The doped or spiked oligonucleotide can be incorporated into the DNA encoding the phytase enzyme by any technique, using, e.g., PCR, LCR or any DNA polymerase and ligase as deemed appropriate. 20

Preferably, the doping is carried out using "constant random doping", in which the percentage of wild-type and mutation in each position is predefined. Furthermore, the doping may be directed toward a preference for the introduction of certain nucleotides, and thereby a preference for the introduction of one or more specific amino acid residues. The doping may be made, e.g., so as to allow for the introduction of 90% wild type and 10% mutations in each position. An additional consideration in the choice of a doping scheme is based on genetic as well as protein-structural constraints.

The random mutagenesis may be advantageously localized to a part of the parent phytase in question. This may, e.g., be advantageous when certain regions of the enzyme have been identified to be of particular importance for a given property of the enzyme.

Alternative methods for providing variants of the invention include gene shuffling e.g. as described in WO 95/22625 or in WO 96/00343, and the consensus derivation process as described in EP 897985.

Nucleic Acid Constructs

A nucleic acid construct comprises a nucleic acid sequence of the present invention operably linked to one or more control sequences which direct the expression of the coding sequence in a suitable host cell under conditions compatible with the control sequences. Expression will be understood to 45 include any step involved in the production of the polypeptide including, but not limited to, transcription, post-transcriptional modification, translation, post-translational modification, and secretion.

The term "nucleic acid construct" as used herein refers to a 50 nucleic acid molecule, either single- or double-stranded, which is isolated from a naturally occurring gene or which is modified to contain segments of nucleic acids in a manner that would not otherwise exist in nature. The term nucleic acid construct is synonymous with the term "expression cassette" 55 when the nucleic acid construct contains the control sequences required for expression of a coding sequence of the present invention.

The term "control sequences" is defined herein to include all components, which are necessary or advantageous for the 60 expression of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the present invention. Each control sequence may be native or foreign to the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide. Such control sequences include, but are not limited to, a leader, polyadenylation sequence, propeptide sequence, promoter, signal peptide sequence, and transcription terminator. At a minimum, the control sequences include a promoter, and

16

transcriptional and translational stop signals. The control sequences may be provided with linkers for the purpose of introducing specific restriction sites facilitating ligation of the control sequences with the coding region of the nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide.

The term "operably linked" denotes herein a configuration in which a control sequence is placed at an appropriate position relative to the coding sequence of the polynucleotide sequence such that the control sequence directs the expression of the coding sequence of a polypeptide.

When used herein the term "coding sequence" (CDS) means a nucleotide sequence, which directly specifies the amino acid sequence of its protein product. The boundaries of the coding sequence are generally determined by an open reading frame, which usually begins with the ATG start codon or alternative start codons such as GTG and TTG. The coding sequence may a DNA, cDNA, or recombinant nucleotide sequence

Expression Vector

The term "expression" includes any step involved in the production of the polypeptide including, but not limited to, transcription, post-transcriptional modification, translation, post-translational modification, and secretion.

The term "expression vector" is defined herein as a linear or circular DNA molecule that comprises a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the invention, and which is operably linked to additional nucleotides that provide for its expression.

A nucleic acid sequence encoding a phytase variant of the invention can be expressed using an expression vector which typically includes control sequences encoding a promoter, operator, ribosome binding site, translation initiation signal, and, optionally, a repressor gene or various activator genes.

The recombinant expression vector carrying the DNA sequence encoding a phytase variant of the invention may be any vector which may conveniently be subjected to recombinant DNA procedures, and the choice of vector will often depend on the host cell into which it is to be introduced. The vector may be one which, when introduced into a host cell, is integrated into the host cell genome and replicated together with the chromosome(s) into which it has been integrated.

The phytase variant may also be co-expressed together with at least one other enzyme of animal feed interest, such as a phytase, phosphatase, xylanase, galactanase, alpha-galactosidase, protease, phospholipase, amylase, and/or beta-glucanase. The enzymes may be co-expressed from different vectors, from one vector, or using a mixture of both techniques. When using different vectors, the vectors may have different selectable markers, and different origins of replication. When using only one vector, the genes can be expressed from one or more promoters. If cloned under the regulation of one promoter (di- or multi-cistronic), the order in which the genes are cloned may affect the expression levels of the proteins. The phytase variant may also be expressed as a fusion protein, i.e. that the gene encoding the phytase variant has been fused in frame to the gene encoding another protein. This protein may be another enzyme or a functional domain from another enzyme.

Host Cells

The term "host cell", as used herein, includes any cell type which is susceptible to transformation, transfection, transduction, and the like with a nucleic acid construct comprising a polynucleotide of the present invention.

The present invention also relates to recombinant host cells, comprising a polynucleotide of the present invention, which are advantageously used in the recombinant production of the polypeptides. A vector comprising a polynucle-

otide of the present invention is introduced into a host cell so that the vector is maintained as a chromosomal integrant or as a self-replicating extra-chromosomal vector as described earlier. The term "host cell" encompasses any progeny of a parent cell that is not identical to the parent cell due to muta- 5 tions that occur during replication. The choice of a host cell will to a large extent depend upon the gene encoding the polypeptide and its source.

The host cell may be a unicellular microorganism, e.g., a prokaryote, or a non-unicellular microorganism, e.g., a 10 eukaryote.

Useful unicellular microorganisms are bacterial cells such as gram positive bacteria including, but not limited to, a Bacillus cell, e.g., Bacillus alkalophilus, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, Bacillus brevis, Bacillus circulans, Bacillus clausii, Bacillus coagulans, Bacillus lautus, Bacillus lentus, Bacillus licheniformis, Bacillus megaterium, Bacillus stearothermophilus, Bacillus subtilis, and Bacillus thuringiensis; or a Streptomyces cell, e.g., Streptomyces lividans and Streptomyces murinus, or gram negative bacteria such as E. coli and 20 Pseudomonas sp. In a preferred aspect, the bacterial host cell is a Bacillus lentus, Bacillus licheniformis, Bacillus stearothermophilus, or Bacillus subtilis cell. In another preferred aspect, the Bacillus cell is an alkalophilic Bacillus.

The introduction of a vector into a bacterial host cell may, 25 for instance, be effected by protoplast transformation (see, e.g., Chang and Cohen, 1979, Molecular General Genetics 168: 111-115), using competent cells (see, e.g., Young and Spizizin, 1961, Journal of Bacteriology 81: 823-829, or Dubnau and Davidoff-Abelson, 1971, Journal of Molecular Biol- 30 ogy 56: 209-221), electroporation (see, e.g., Shigekawa and Dower, 1988, Biotechniques 6: 742-751), or conjugation (see, e.g., Koehler and Thorne, 1987, Journal of Bacteriology 169: 5771-5278).

lian, insect, plant, or fungal cell.

In a preferred aspect, the host cell is a fungal cell. "Fungi" as used herein includes the phyla Ascomycota, Basidiomycota, Chytridiomycota, and Zygomycota (as defined by Hawksworth et al., In, Ainsworth and Bisby's Dictionary of 40 The Fungi, 8th edition, 1995, CAB International, University Press, Cambridge, UK) as well as the Oomycota (as cited in Hawksworth et al., 1995, supra, page 171) and all mitosporic fungi (Hawksworth et al., 1995, supra).

In a more preferred aspect, the fungal host cell is a yeast 45 cell. "Yeast" as used herein includes ascosporogenous yeast (Endomycetales), basidiosporogenous yeast, and yeast belonging to the Fungi Imperfecti (Blastomycetes). Since the classification of yeast may change in the future, for the purposes of this invention, yeast shall be defined as described in 50 Biology and Activities of Yeast (Skinner, F. A., Passmore, S. M., and Davenport, R.R., eds, Soc. App. Bacteriol. Symposium Series No. 9, 1980).

In an even more preferred aspect, the yeast host cell is a Candida, Hansenula, Kluyveromyces, Pichia, Saccharomy- 55 ces, Schizosaccharomyces, or Yarrowia cell.

In a most preferred aspect, the yeast host cell is a Pichia pastoris, Pichia methanolica, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Saccharomyces diastaticus, Saccharomyces douglasii, Saccharomyces kluyveri, Saccha- 60 romyces norbensis or Saccharomyces oviformis cell. In another most preferred aspect, the yeast host cell is a Kluyveromyces lactis cell. In another most preferred aspect, the yeast host cell is a Yarrowia lipolytica cell.

In another more preferred aspect, the fungal host cell is a 65 filamentous fungal cell. "Filamentous fungi" include all filamentous forms of the subdivision Eumycota and Oomycota

(as defined by Hawksworth et al., 1995, supra). The filamentous fungi are generally characterized by a mycelial wall composed of chitin, cellulose, glucan, chitosan, mannan, and other complex polysaccharides. Vegetative growth is by hyphal elongation and carbon catabolism is obligately aerobic. In contrast, vegetative growth by yeasts such as Saccharomyces cerevisiae is by budding of a unicellular thallus and carbon catabolism may be fermentative.

In an even more preferred aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is an Acremonium, Aspergillus, Aureobasidium, Bjerkandera, Ceriporiopsis, Coprinus, Coriolus, Cryptococcus, Filobasidium, Fusarium, Humicola, Magnaporthe, Mucor, Myceliophthora, Neocallimastix, Neurospora, Paecilomyces, Penicillium, Phanerochaete, Phlebia, Piromyces, Pleurotus, Schizophyllum, Talaromyces, Thermoascus, Thielavia, Tolypocladium, Trametes, or Trichoderma cell.

In a most preferred aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is an Aspergillus awamori, Aspergillus fumigatus, Aspergillus foetidus, Aspergillus japonicus, Aspergillus nidulans, Aspergillus niger or Aspergillus orvzae cell. In another most preferred aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is a Fusarium bactridioides, Fusarium cerealis, Fusarium crookwellense, Fusarium culmorum, Fusarium graminearum, Fusarium graminum, Fusarium heterosporum, Fusarium negundi, Fusarium oxysporum, Fusarium reticulatum, Fusarium roseum, Fusarium sambucinum, Fusarium sarcochroum, Fusarium sporotrichioides, Fusarium sulphureum, Fusarium torulosum, Fusarium trichothecioides, or Fusarium venenatum cell. In another most preferred aspect, the filamentous fungal host cell is a *Bjerkandera adusta*, Ceriporiopsis aneirina, Ceriporiopsis aneirina, Ceriporiopsis caregiea, Ceriporiopsis gilvescens, Ceriporiopsis pannocinta, Ceriporiopsis rivulosa, Ceriporiopsis subrufa, or Ceriporiopsis subvermispora, Coprinus cinereus, Coriolus The host cell may also be a eukaryote, such as a mamma- 35 hirsutus, Humicola insolens, Humicola lanuginosa, Mucor miehei, Myceliophthora thermophila, Neurospora crassa, Penicillium purpurogenum, Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Phlebia radiata, Pleurotus eryngii, Thielavia terrestris, Trametes villosa, Trametes versicolor, Trichoderma harzianum, Trichoderma koningii, Trichoderma longibrachiatum, Trichoderma reesei, or Trichoderma viride strain cell.

Fungal cells may be transformed by a process involving protoplast formation, transformation of the protoplasts, and regeneration of the cell wall in a manner known per se. Suitable procedures for transformation of Aspergillus and Trichoderma host cells are described in EP 238 023 and Yelton et al., 1984. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA 81: 1470-1474. Suitable methods for transforming Fusarium species are described by Malardier et al., 1989, Gene 78: 147-156, and WO 96/00787. Yeast may be transformed using the procedures described by Becker and Guarente, In Abelson, J. N. and Simon, M. I., editors, Guide to Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology, Methods in Enzymology, Volume 194, pp 182-187, Academic Press, Inc., New York; Ito et al., 1983, Journal of Bacteriology 153: 163; and Hinnen et al., 1978, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA

Methods of Production

The present invention also relates to methods for producing a phytase of the present invention comprising (a) cultivating a host cell under conditions conducive for production of the phytase; and (b) recovering the phytase.

In the production methods of the present invention, the cells are cultivated in a nutrient medium suitable for production of the polypeptide using methods well known in the art. For example, the cell may be cultivated by shake flask cultivation, and small-scale or large-scale fermentation (including

continuous, batch, fed-batch, or solid state fermentations) in laboratory or industrial fermentors performed in a suitable medium and under conditions allowing the polypeptide to be expressed and/or isolated. The cultivation takes place in a suitable nutrient medium comprising carbon and nitrogen sources and inorganic salts, using procedures known in the art. Suitable media are available from commercial suppliers or may be prepared according to published compositions (e.g., in catalogues of the American Type Culture Collection). If the polypeptide is secreted into the nutrient medium, the polypeptide can be recovered directly from the medium. If the polypeptide is not secreted, it can be recovered from cell lysates.

The resulting polypeptide may be recovered using methods known in the art. For example, the polypeptide may be recovered from the nutrient medium by conventional procedures including, but not limited to, centrifugation, filtration, extraction, spray-drying, evaporation, or precipitation.

The polypeptides of the present invention may be purified 20 by a variety of procedures known in the art including, but not limited to, chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, hydrophobic, chromatofocusing, and size exclusion), electrophoretic procedures (e.g., preparative isoelectric focusing), differential solubility (e.g., ammonium sulfate precipitation), 25 SDS-PAGE, or extraction (see, e.g., Protein Purification, J.-C. Janson and Lars Ryden, editors, VCH Publishers, New York, 1989).

Transgenic Plants

The present invention also relates to a transgenic plant, 30 plant part, or plant cell which has been transformed with a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide having phytase activity of the present invention so as to express and produce the polypeptide in recoverable quantities. The polypeptide may be recovered from the plant or plant part. Alternatively, 35 the plant or plant part containing the recombinant polypeptide may be used as such for improving the quality of a food or feed, e.g., improving nutritional value, palatability, and rheological properties, or to destroy an antinutritive factor.

In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide is targeted to 40 the endosperm storage vacuoles in seeds. This can be obtained by synthesizing it as a precursor with a suitable signal peptide, see Horvath et al in PNAS, Feb. 15, 2000, vol. 97, no. 4, p. 1914-1919.

The transgenic plant can be dicotyledonous (a dicot) or 45 monocotyledonous (a monocot) or engineered variants thereof. Examples of monocot plants are grasses, such as meadow grass (blue grass, *Poa*), forage grass such as *Festuca*, *Lolium*, temperate grass, such as *Agrostis*, and cereals, e.g., wheat, oats, rye, barley, rice, sorghum, triticale (stabilized 50 hybrid of wheat (*Triticum*) and rye (*Secale*), and maize (corn). Examples of dicot plants are tobacco, legumes, such as sunflower (*Helianthus*), cotton (*Gossypium*), lupins, potato, sugar beet, pea, bean and soybean, and cruciferous plants (family Brassicaceae), such as cauliflower, rape seed, and the 55 closely related model organism *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Lowphytate plants as described e.g. in U.S. Pat. No. 5,689,054 and U.S. Pat. No. 6,111,168 are examples of engineered plants.

Examples of plant parts are stem, callus, leaves, root, fruits, seeds, and tubers, as well as the individual tissues comprising 60 these parts, e.g. epidermis, mesophyll, parenchyma, vascular tissues, meristems. Also specific plant cell compartments, such as chloroplast, apoplast, mitochondria, vacuole, peroxisomes, and cytoplasm are considered to be a plant part. Furthermore, any plant cell, whatever the tissue origin, is considered to be a plant part. Likewise, plant parts such as specific tissues and cells isolated to facilitate the utilisation of

20

the invention are also considered plant parts, e.g. embryos, endosperms, aleurone and seed coats.

Also included within the scope of the present invention are the progeny of such plants, plant parts and plant cells.

The transgenic plant or plant cell expressing a polypeptide of the present invention may be constructed in accordance with methods known in the art. Briefly, the plant or plant cell is constructed by incorporating one or more expression constructs encoding a polypeptide of the present invention into the plant host genome and propagating the resulting modified plant or plant cell into a transgenic plant or plant cell.

Conveniently, the expression construct is a nucleic acid construct which comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention operably linked with appropriate regulatory sequences required for expression of the nucleic acid sequence in the plant or plant part of choice. Furthermore, the expression construct may comprise a selectable marker useful for identifying host cells into which the expression construct has been integrated and DNA sequences necessary for introduction of the construct into the plant in question (the latter depends on the DNA introduction method to be used).

The choice of regulatory sequences, such as promoter and terminator sequences and optionally signal or transit sequences are determined, for example, on the basis of when, where, and how the polypeptide is desired to be expressed. For instance, the expression of the gene encoding a polypeptide of the present invention may be constitutive or inducible, or may be developmental, stage or tissue specific, and the gene product may be targeted to a specific cell compartment, tissue or plant part such as seeds or leaves. Regulatory sequences are, for example, described by Tague et al., 1988, Plant Physiology 86: 506.

For constitutive expression, the following promoters may be used: The 35S-CaMV promoter (Franck et al., 1980, Cell 21: 285-294), the maize ubiquitin 1 (Christensen A H, Sharrock R A and Quail 1992. Maize polyubiquitin genes: structure, thermal perturbation of expression and transcript splicing, and promoter activity following transfer to protoplasts by electroporation), or the rice actin 1 promoter (Plant Mo. Biol. 18, 675-689.; Zhang W, McElroy D. and Wu R 1991, Analysis of rice Act1 5' region activity in transgenic rice plants. Plant Cell 3, 1155-1165). Organ-specific promoters may be, for example, a promoter from storage sink tissues such as seeds, potato tubers, and fruits (Edwards & Coruzzi, 1990, Ann. Rev. Genet. 24: 275-303), or from metabolic sink tissues such as meristems (Ito et al., 1994, Plant Mol. Biol. 24: 863-878). a seed specific promoter such as the glutelin, prolamin, globulin, or albumin promoter from rice (Wu et al., 1998, Plant and Cell Physiology 39: 885-889), a Vicia faba promoter from the legumin B4 and the unknown seed protein gene from Vicia faba (Conrad et al., 1998, Journal of Plant Physiology 152: 708-711), a promoter from a seed oil body protein (Chen et al., 1998, Plant and Cell Physiology 39: 935-941), the storage protein napA promoter from Brassica napus, or any other seed specific promoter known in the art, e.g., as described in WO 91/14772. Furthermore, the promoter may be a leaf specific promoter such as the rbcs promoter from rice or tomato (Kyozuka et al., 1993, Plant Physiology 102: 991-1000, the chlorella virus adenine methyltransferase gene promoter (Mitra and Higgins, 1994, Plant Molecular Biology 26: 85-93), or the aldP gene promoter from rice (Kagaya et al., 1995, Molecular and General Genetics 248: 668-674), or a wound inducible promoter such as the potato pin2 promoter (Xu et al., 1993, Plant Molecular Biology 22: 573-588). Likewise, the promoter may be inducible by abiotic treatments such as temperature, drought or modifications in salinity or

inducible by exogenously applied substances that activate the promoter, e.g. ethanol, oestrogens, plant hormones like ethylene, abscisic acid, gibberellic acid, and/or heavy metals.

A promoter enhancer element may also be used to achieve higher expression of the polypeptide in the plant. For 5 instance, the promoter enhancer element may be an intron which is placed between the promoter and the nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention. For instance, Xu et al., 1993, supra disclose the use of the first intron of the rice actin 1 gene to enhance expression.

Still further, the codon usage may be optimized for the plant species in question to improve expression (see Horvath et al referred to above).

The selectable marker gene and any other parts of the expression construct may be chosen from those available in 15 the art.

The nucleic acid construct is incorporated into the plant genome according to conventional techniques known in the art, including *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation, virus-mediated transformation, microinjection, particle bombardment, biolistic transformation, and electroporation (Gasser et al., 1990, Science 244: 1293; Potrykus, 1990, Bio/Technology 8: 535; Shimamoto et al., 1989, Nature 338: 274).

Presently, Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated gene transfer is the method of choice for generating transgenic 25 dicots (for a review, see Hooykas and Schilperoort, 1992, Plant Molecular Biology 19: 15-38), and it can also be used for transforming monocots, although other transformation methods are more often used for these plants. Presently, the method of choice for generating transgenic monocots, 30 supplementing the Agrobacterium approach, is particle bombardment (microscopic gold or tungsten particles coated with the transforming DNA) of embryonic calli or developing embryos (Christou, 1992, Plant Journal 2: 275-281; Shimamoto, 1994, Current Opinion Biotechnology 5: 158-162; 35 Vasil et al., 1992, Bio/Technology 10: 667-674). An alternative method for transformation of monocots is based on protoplast transformation as described by Omirulleh et al., 1993, Plant Molecular Biology 21: 415-428.

Following transformation, the transformants having incorporated therein the expression construct are selected and regenerated into whole plants according to methods well-known in the art. Often the transformation procedure is designed for the selective elimination of selection genes either during regeneration or in the following generations by 45 using e.g. co-transformation with two separate T-DNA constructs or site specific excision of the selection gene by a specific recombinase.

The present invention also relates to methods for producing a polypeptide of the present invention comprising (a) cultivating a transgenic plant or a plant cell comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having phytase activity of the present invention under conditions conducive for production of the polypeptide; and (b) recovering the polypeptide.

Compositions and Uses

In still further aspects, the present invention relates to compositions comprising a polypeptide of the present invention, as well as methods of using these.

The polypeptide compositions may be prepared in accordance with methods known in the art and may be in the form of a liquid or a dry composition. For instance, the polypeptide composition may be in the form of granulates or microgranulates. The polypeptide to be included in the composition may be stabilized in accordance with methods known in the art. 65

The phytase of the invention can be used for degradation, in any industrial context, of, for example, phytate, phytic acid, 22

and/or the mono-, di-, tri-, tetra- and/or penta-phosphates of myo-inositol. It is well known that the phosphate moieties of these compounds chelates divalent and trivalent cations such as metal ions, i.a. the nutritionally essential ions of calcium, iron, zinc and magnesium as well as the trace minerals manganese, copper and molybdenum. Besides, the phytic acid also to a certain extent binds proteins by electrostatic interaction.

Accordingly, preferred uses of the polypeptides of the invention are in animal feed preparations (including human food) or in additives for such preparations.

In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide of the invention can be used for improving the nutritional value of an animal feed. Non-limiting examples of improving the nutritional value of animal feed (including human food), are: Improving feed digestibility; promoting growth of the animal; improving feed utilization; improving bio-availability of proteins; increasing the level of digestible phosphate; improving the release and/or degradation of phytate; improving bio-availability of trace minerals; improving bio-availability of macro minerals; eliminating the need for adding supplemental phosphate, trace minerals, and/or macro minerals; and/or improving egg shell quality. The nutritional value of the feed is therefore increased, and the growth rate and/or weight gain and/or feed conversion (i.e. the weight of ingested feed relative to weight gain) of the animal may be improved.

Furthermore, the polypeptide of the invention can be used for reducing phytate level of manure.

Animals, Animal Feed, and Animal Feed Additives

The term animal includes all animals, including human beings. Examples of animals are non-ruminants, and ruminants. Ruminant animals include, for example, animals such as sheep, goat, and cattle, e.g. cow such as beef cattle and dairy cows. In a particular embodiment, the animal is a non-ruminant animal. Non-ruminant animals include mono-gastric animals, e.g. pig or swine (including, but not limited to, piglets, growing pigs, and sows); poultry such as turkeys, ducks and chickens (including but not limited to broiler chicks, layers); fish (including but not limited to salmon, trout, tilapia, catfish and carp); and crustaceans (including but not limited to shrimp and prawn).

The term feed or feed composition means any compound, preparation, mixture, or composition suitable for, or intended for intake by an animal.

In the use according to the invention the polypeptide can be fed to the animal before, after, or simultaneously with the diet. The latter is preferred.

In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide, in the form in which it is added to the feed, or when being included in a feed additive, is substantially pure. In a particular embodiment it is well-defined. The term "well-defined" means that the phytase preparation is at least 50% pure as determined by Size-exclusion chromatography (see Example 12 of WO 01/58275). In other particular embodiments the phytase preparation is at least 60, 70, 80, 85, 88, 90, 92, 94, or at least 95% pure as determined by this method.

A substantially pure, and/or well-defined polypeptide preparation is advantageous. For instance, it is much easier to dose correctly to the feed a polypeptide that is essentially free from interfering or contaminating other polypeptides. The term dose correctly refers in particular to the objective of obtaining consistent and constant results, and the capability of optimising dosage based upon the desired effect.

For the use in animal feed, however, the phytase polypeptide of the invention need not be that pure; it may e.g. include other polypeptides, in which case it could be termed a phytase preparation.

The phytase preparation can be (a) added directly to the feed (or used directly in a treatment process of proteins), or (b) it can be used in the production of one or more intermediate compositions such as feed additives or premixes that is subsequently added to the feed (or used in a treatment process). The degree of purity described above refers to the purity of the original polypeptide preparation, whether used according to (a) or (b) above.

Polypeptide preparations with purities of this order of magnitude are in particular obtainable using recombinant methods of production, whereas they are not so easily obtained and also subject to a much higher batch-to-batch variation when the polypeptide is produced by traditional fermentation methods.

Such polypeptide preparation may of course be mixed with $_{20}$ other polypeptides.

The polypeptide can be added to the feed in any form, be it as a relatively pure polypeptide, or in admixture with other components intended for addition to animal feed, i.e. in the form of animal feed additives, such as the so-called pre-mixes 25 for animal feed.

In a further aspect the present invention relates to compositions for use in animal feed, such as animal feed, and animal feed additives, e.g. premixes.

Apart from the polypeptide of the invention, the animal 30 feed additives of the invention contain at least one fat-soluble vitamin, and/or at least one water soluble vitamin, and/or at least one trace mineral. The feed additive may also contain at least one macro mineral.

Further, optional, feed-additive ingredients are colouring 35 agents, e.g. carotenoids such as beta-carotene, astaxanthin, and lutein; aroma compounds; stabilisers; antimicrobial peptides; polyunsaturated fatty acids; reactive oxygen generating species; and/or at least one other polypeptide selected from amongst phytase (EC 3.1.3.8 or 3.1.3.26); phosphatase (EC 40 3.1.3.1; EC 3.1.3.2; EC 3.1.3.39); xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8); galactanase (EC 3.2.1.89); alpha-galactosidase (EC 3.2.1.22); protease (EC 3.4.-.-), phospholipase A1 (EC 3.1.1.32); phospholipase A2 (EC 3.1.1.4); lysophospholipase (EC 3.1.1.5); phospholipase C (3.1.4.3); phospholipase D 45 (EC 3.1.4.4); amylase such as, for example, alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1); and/or beta-glucanase (EC 3.2.1.4 or EC 3.2.1.6).

In a particular embodiment these other polypeptides are well-defined (as defined above for phytase preparations).

The phytase of the invention may also be combined with other phytases, for example ascomycete phytases such as Aspergillus phytases, for example derived from Aspergillus ficuum, Aspergillus niger, or Aspergillus awamori; or basidiomycete phytases, for example derived from Peniophora 55 lycii, Agrocybe pediades, Trametes pubescens, or Paxillus involutus; or derivatives, fragments or variants thereof which have phytase activity.

Thus, in preferred embodiments of the use in animal feed of the invention, and in preferred embodiments of the animal 60 feed additive and the animal feed of the invention, the phytase of the invention is combined with such phytases.

Examples of antimicrobial peptides (AMP's) are CAP18, Leucocin A, Tritrpticin, Protegrin-1, Thanatin, Defensin, Lactoferrin, Lactoferricin, and Ovispirin such as Novispirin 65 (Robert Lehrer, 2000), Plectasins, and Statins, including the compounds and polypeptides disclosed in WO 03/044049 24

and WO 03/048148, as well as variants or fragments of the above that retain antimicrobial activity.

Examples of antifungal polypeptides (AFP's) are the *Aspergillus giganteus*, and *Aspergillus niger* peptides, as well as variants and fragments thereof which retain antifungal activity, as disclosed in WO 94/01459 and WO 02/090384.

Examples of polyunsaturated fatty acids are C18, C20 and C22 polyunsaturated fatty acids, such as arachidonic acid, docosohexaenoic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid and gammalinoleic acid.

Examples of reactive oxygen generating species are chemicals such as perborate, persulphate, or percarbonate; and polypeptides such as an oxidase, an oxygenase or a syntethase.

Usually fat- and water-soluble vitamins, as well as trace minerals form part of a so-called premix intended for addition to the feed, whereas macro minerals are usually separately added to the feed. Either of these composition types, when enriched with a polypeptide of the invention, is an animal feed additive of the invention.

In a particular embodiment, the animal feed additive of the invention is intended for being included (or prescribed as having to be included) in animal diets or feed at levels of 0.01 to 10.0%; more particularly 0.05 to 5.0%; or 0.2 to 1.0% (% meaning g additive per 100 g feed). This is so in particular for premixes.

The following are non-exclusive lists of examples of these components:

Examples of fat-soluble vitamins are vitamin A, vitamin D3, vitamin E, and vitamin K, e.g. vitamin K3.

Examples of water-soluble vitamins are vitamin B12, biotin and choline, vitamin B1, vitamin B2, vitamin B6, niacin, folic acid and panthothenate, e.g. Ca-D-panthothenate.

Examples of trace minerals are manganese, zinc, iron, copper, iodine, selenium, and cobalt.

Examples of macro minerals are calcium, phosphorus and sodium.

The nutritional requirements of these components (exemplified with poultry and piglets/pigs) are listed in Table A of WO 01/58275. Nutritional requirement means that these components should be provided in the diet in the concentrations indicated.

In the alternative, the animal feed additive of the invention comprises at least one of the individual components specified in Table A of WO 01/58275. At least one means either of, one or more of, one, or two, or three, or four and so forth up to all thirteen, or up to all fifteen individual components. More specifically, this at least one individual component is included in the additive of the invention in such an amount as to provide an in-feed-concentration within the range indicated in column four, or column five, or column six of Table A.

The present invention also relates to animal feed compositions. Animal feed compositions or diets have a relatively high content of protein. Poultry and pig diets can be characterised as indicated in Table B of WO 01/58275, columns 2-3. Fish diets can be characterised as indicated in column 4 of this Table B. Furthermore such fish diets usually have a crude fat content of 200-310 g/kg.

WO 01/58275 corresponds to U.S. Ser. No. 09/779,334 which is hereby incorporated by reference.

An animal feed composition according to the invention has a crude protein content of 50-800 g/kg, and furthermore comprises at least one polypeptide as claimed herein.

Furthermore, or in the alternative (to the crude protein content indicated above), the animal feed composition of the invention has a content of metabolisable energy of 10-30 MJ/kg; and/or a content of calcium of 0.1-200 g/kg; and/or a

content of available phosphorus of 0.1-200 g/kg; and/or a content of methionine of 0.1-100 g/kg; and/or a content of methionine plus cysteine of 0.1-150 g/kg; and/or a content of lysine of 0.5-50 g/kg.

In particular embodiments, the content of metabolisable 5 energy, crude protein, calcium, phosphorus, methionine, methionine plus cysteine, and/or lysine is within any one of ranges 2, 3, 4 or 5 in Table B of WO 01/58275 (R. 2-5).

Crude protein is calculated as nitrogen (N) multiplied by a factor 6.25, i.e. Crude protein (g/kg)=N (g/kg)×6.25. The 10 nitrogen content is determined by the Kjeldahl method (A.O.A.C., 1984, Official Methods of Analysis 14th ed., Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Washington D.C.).

Metabolisable energy can be calculated on the basis of the 15 NRC publication Nutrient requirements in swine, ninth revised edition 1988, subcommittee on swine nutrition, committee on animal nutrition, board of agriculture, national research council. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 2-6, and the European Table of Energy Values for 20 Poultry Feed-stuffs, Spelderholt centre for poultry research and extension, 7361 DA Beekbergen, The Netherlands. Grafisch bedrijf Ponsen & Iooijen by, Wageningen. ISBN 90-71463-12-5.

The dietary content of calcium, available phosphorus and 25 amino acids in complete animal diets is calculated on the basis of feed tables such as Veevoedertabel 1997, gegevens over chemische samenstelling, verteerbaarheid en voederwaarde van voedermiddelen, Central Veevoederbureau, Runderweg 6, 8219 pk Lelystad. ISBN 90-72839-13-7.

In a particular embodiment, the animal feed composition of the invention contains at least one protein. The protein may be an animal protein, such as meat and bone meal, and/or fish meal; or it may be a vegetable protein. The term vegetable proteins as used herein refers to any compound, composition, 35 preparation or mixture that includes at least one protein derived from or originating from a vegetable, including modified proteins and protein-derivatives. In particular embodiments, the protein content of the vegetable proteins is at least 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, or 60% (w/w).

Vegetable proteins may be derived from vegetable protein sources, such as legumes and cereals, for example materials from plants of the families Fabaceae (Leguminosae), Cruciferaceae, Chenopodiaceae, and Poaceae, such as soy bean meal, lupin meal and rapeseed meal.

In a particular embodiment, the vegetable protein source is material from one or more plants of the family Fabaceae, e.g. soybean, lupine, pea, or bean.

In another particular embodiment, the vegetable protein source is material from one or more plants of the family 50 Chenopodiaceae, e.g. beet, sugar beet, spinach or quinoa.

Other examples of vegetable protein sources are rapeseed, sunflower seed, cotton seed, and cabbage.

Soybean is a preferred vegetable protein source.

Other examples of vegetable protein sources are cereals 55 such as barley, wheat, rye, oat, maize (corn), rice, triticale, and sorghum.

In still further particular embodiments, the animal feed composition of the invention contains 0-80% maize; and/or 0-80% sorghum; and/or 0-70% wheat; and/or 0-70% Barley; 60 and/or 0-30% oats; and/or 0-40% soybean meal; and/or 0-25% fish meal; and/or 0-25% meat and bone meal; and/or 0-20% whey.

Animal diets can e.g. be manufactured as mash feed (non pelleted) or pelleted feed. Typically, the milled feed-stuffs are mixed and sufficient amounts of essential vitamins and minerals are added according to the specifications for the species

26

in question. Polypeptides can be added as solid or liquid polypeptide formulations. For example, a solid polypeptide formulation is typically added before or during the mixing step; and a liquid polypeptide preparation is typically added after the pelleting step. The polypeptide may also be incorporated in a feed additive or premix.

The final polypeptide concentration in the diet is within the range of 0.01-200 mg polypeptide protein per kg diet, for example in the range of 5-30 mg polypeptide protein per kg animal diet.

The phytase of the invention should of course be applied in an effective amount, i.e. in an amount adequate for improving solubilisation and/or improving nutritional value of feed. It is at present contemplated that the polypeptide is administered in one or more of the following amounts (dosage ranges): 0.01-200; 0.01-100; 0.5-100; 1-50; 5-100; 10-100; 0.05-50; or 0.10-10—all these ranges being in mg phytase polypeptide protein per kg feed (ppm).

For determining mg phytase polypeptide protein per kg feed, the phytase is purified from the feed composition, and the specific activity of the purified phytase is determined using a relevant assay. The phytase activity of the feed composition as such is also determined using the same assay, and on the basis of these two determinations, the dosage in mg phytase protein per kg feed is calculated.

The same principles apply for determining mg phytase polypeptide protein in feed additives. Of course, if a sample is available of the phytase used for preparing the feed additive or the feed, the specific activity is determined from this sample (no need to purify the phytase from the feed composition or the additive).

Methods for Producing Fermentation Products

Yet another aspect of the present invention relates to the methods for producing a fermentation product, such as, e.g., ethanol, beer, wine, distillers dried grains (DDG), wherein the fermentation is carried out in the presence of a phytase produced by the present invention. Examples of fermentation processes include, for example, the processes described in WO 01/62947. Fermentation is carried out using a fermenting microorganism, such as, yeast.

In a particular embodiment, the present invention provides methods for producing fermentation product, comprising (a) fermenting (using a fermenting microorganism, such as yeast) a carbohydrate containing material (e.g., starch) in the presence of a phytase of the present invention and (b) producing the fermentation product from the fermented carbohydrate containing material.

In a particular embodiment, the present invention provides methods for producing ethanol, comprising fermenting (using a fermenting microorganism, such as yeast) a carbohydrate containing material (e.g., starch) in the presence of a phytase of the present invention and producing or recovering ethanol from the fermented carbohydrate containing material.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides methods for producing ethanol comprising a) hydrolyzing starch, e.g., by a liquefaction and/or saccharification process, a raw starch hydrolysis process, b) fermenting the resulting starch in the presence of a phytase of the present invention, and c) producing ethanol.

The phytase may be added to the fermentation process at any suitable stage and in any suitable composition, including alone or in combination with other enzymes, such as, one or more alpha-amylases, glucoamylases, proteases, and/or cellulases.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides methods for producing ethanol comprising hydrolyzing bio-

mass, and fermenting (using a fermenting microorganism, such as yeast) the resulting biomass in the presence of a phytase of the present invention.

The invention described and claimed herein is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments herein disclosed, since these embodiments are intended as illustrations of several aspects of the invention. Any equivalent embodiments are intended to be within the scope of this invention. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those shown and described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description. Such modifications are also intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims. In the case of conflict, the present disclosure including definitions will control.

Various references are cited herein, the disclosures of 15 which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.

EXAMPLES

Chemicals used are commercial products of at least reagent $_{\rm 20}$ grade.

Example 1

Preparation of Variants, and Determination of Activity

Preparation of Phytase Variants

Expression of phytase variants in Aspergillus oryzae

The constructs comprising the *Buttiauxella* phytase variant 30 genes are used to construct expression vectors for Aspergillus. The Aspergillus expression vectors may consist of an expression cassette based on the Aspergillus niger neutral amylase II promoter fused to the Aspergillus nidulans triose phosphate isomerase non translated leader sequence (Pna2/ tpi) and the Aspergillus niger amyloglycosidase terminator (Tamg). The Aspergillus selective marker pyrG from Aspergillus nidulans enabling growth on miminal media for an aspergillus which is pyrG minus may also be present on the plasmid. The expression plasmids for phytase variants are transformed into Aspergillus as described in Lassen et al. (2001), Applied and Environmental Micorbiology, 67, 4701-4707. For each of the constructs 4-6 strains should be isolated, purified and cultivated in microtiterplates. Expression is determined using a p-nitrophenyl phosphate substrate. The best producing strain may be fermented in Shake flasks. Purification of Buttiauxella phytase variants

The fermentation supernatant with the phytase variant is filtered through a Fast PES Bottle top filter with a $0.22~\mu m$ cut-off. The resulting solution is diluted with water to the double volume and pH was adjusted to 4.5 with acetic acid. $_{50}$ Occasionally, the solution may become a little cloudy and this is removed by filtration through a Fast PES Bottle top filter with a $0.22~\mu m$ cut-off.

After pretreatment the phytase variant is purified by chromatography on S Sepharose, approximately 30 ml in a XK26 column, using as buffer A 50 mM sodium acetate pH 4.5, and as buffer B 50 mM sodium acetate+1 M NaCl pH 4.5. The fractions from the column are analyzed for activity using the phosphatase assay (see below) and fractions with activity are pooled.

In some cases the solution containing the purified phytase 60 variant is concentrated using an Amicon ultra-15 filtering device with a 30 kDa cut-off membrane.

Determination of Phosphatase Activity

75 microliter phytase-containing enzyme solution is dispensed in a microtiter plate well, e.g. NUNC 269620 and 75 microliter substrate is added (for preparing the substrate, two 5 mg p-nitrophenyl phosphate tablets (Sigma, Cat. No.

28

N-9389) are dissolved in 10 ml 0.1 M Na-acetate buffer, pH 5.5). The plate is sealed and incubated 15 min., shaken with 750 rpm at 37° C. After the incubation time 75 microliter stop reagent is added (the stop reagent is 0.1 M di-sodiumtetraborate in water) and the absorbance at 405 nm is measured in a microtiter plate spectrophotometer. One phosphatase unit is defined as the enzyme activity that releases 1 micromol phosphate/min under the given reaction conditions (buffer blind subtracted). The absorbance of 1 micromol p-nitrophenol is determined to be 56 AU (AU=absorbancy units) under assay conditions.

Determination of Phytase Activity

75 microliter phytase-containing enzyme solution, appropriately diluted in 0.25M sodium acetate, 0.005% (w/v) Tween-20. pH5.5, is dispensed in a microtiter plate well, e.g. NUNC 269620, and 75 microliter substrate is added (prepared by dissolving 100 mg sodium phytate from rice (Aldrich Cat. No. 274321) in 10 ml 0.25M sodium acetate buffer, pH5.5). The plate is sealed and incubated 15 min. shaken with 750 rpm at 37° C. After incubation, 75 microliter stop reagent is added (the stop reagent being prepared by mixing 10 ml molybdate solution (10% (w/v) ammonium hepta-molybdate in 0.25% (w/v) ammonia solution), 10 ml ammonium vanadate (0.24% commercial product from Bie&Berntsen, Cat. No. LAB17650), and 20 ml 21.7% (w/v) nitric acid), and the absorbance at 405 nm is measured in a microtiter plate spectrophotometer. The phytase activity is expressed in the unit of FYT, one FYT being the amount of enzyme that liberates 1 micromole inorganic ortho-phosphate per minute under the conditions above. An absolute value for the measured phytase activity may be obtained by reference to a standard curve prepared from appropriate dilutions of inorganic phosphate, or by reference to a standard curve made from dilutions of a phytase enzyme preparation with known activity (such standard enzyme preparation with a known activity is available on 35 request from Novozymes NS, Krogshoejvej 36, DK-2880 Bagsvaerd).

Example 2

Specific Activity

The specific activity of a phytase variant is determined on highly purified samples dialysed against 250 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.5. The purity is checked beforehand on an SDS poly acryl amide gel showing the presence of only one component.

The protein concentration is determined by amino acid analysis as follows: An aliquot of the sample is hydrolyzed in 6N HCl, 0.1% phenol for 16 h at 110° C. in an evacuated glass tube. The resulting amino acids are quantified using an Applied Biosystems 420A amino acid analysis system operated according to the manufacturer's instructions. From the amounts of the amino acids the total mass—and thus also the concentration—of protein in the hydrolyzed aliquot can be calculated.

The phytase activity is determined in the units of FYT as described in Example 1 ("Determination of phytase activity"), and the specific activity is calculated as the phytase activity measured in FYT units per mg phytase variant enzyme protein.

Example 3

Thermostability by DSC

The thermostability of the *Buttiauxella* phytase (GEN-ESEQP accession number AEH25051) and the E54C/A101C/Q143C/I201C variant, both purified as described in Example 1, was determined by Differential Scanning calo-

rimetry (DSC) using a VP-capillary DSC instrument (Micro-Cal Inc., Piscataway, N.J., USA) equipped with an auto sampler. The thermal denaturation temperature, Td (° C.), was taken as the top of denaturation peak (major endothermic peak) in thermograms (Cp vs. T) obtained after heating the phytase solutions in 50 mM sodium acetate pH 5.0 and 100 ppm Triton X at a constant programmed heating rate.

Sample and reference solutions (approx. 0.5 ml) were thermally pre-equilibrated for 10 minutes at 20° C. and the DSC scan was performed from 20 to 80° C. at a scan rate of 200 K/hour. Data-handling is performed using the MicroCal Origin software (version 7.0383). Denaturation temperatures were determined at an accuracy of approximately +/-0.5° C.

TABLE 2

Comparative Thermostability of Butt	iauxella Phytases
Phytase	Td (° C.)
AEH25051 E54C/A101C/Q143C/I201C = A/C	56.5 63.1

The DSC experiments shows that the E54C/A101C/Q143C/I201C variant has a significant increased thermostability compared to the reference *Buttiauxella* phytase (AEH25051). 25

Example 4

Temperature Profile

The temperature profile (phytase activity as a function of temperature) was determined for the Buttiauxella phytase (GENESEQP accession number AEH25051) and variants in the temperature range of 20-80° C. essentially as described above ("Determination of phytase activity"). However, the enzymatic reactions (100 microliter phytase-containing enzyme solution +100 microliter substrate) were performed in PCR tubes instead of microtiter plates. After a 15 minute reaction period at desired temperature the tubes were cooled to 10° C. for 30 seconds and 150 microliter of each reaction mixture was transferred to a microtiter plate. 75 microliter stop reagent was added and the absorbance at 405 nm was measured in a microtiter plate spectrophotometer. The results are summarized in Table 3. The numbers given for each temperature are relative activity (in %) normalized to the value at optimum.

30

the performance of a reference protein such as SEQ ID NO:2. The in vitro model simulates gastro-intestinal conditions in a monogastric animal and correlates well with results obtained in animal trials in vivo. The version used in this example simulates the crop and stomach of a broiler. The comparison is performed as follows:

Phytase activity in the variant sample is determined as described in Example 1 under "Determination of phytase activity".

Feed pellets from a broiler feeding trial—and with maize, soybean meal and soybean oil as main constituents—are preincubated at 40° C. and pH 4.6 for 5 minutes followed by the addition of suitable dosages of the phytases (identical dosages are used for all phytases to be tested to allow comparison), for example between 125 to 1000 phytase units FYT/kg feed, or buffer in the control samples. After 5 minutes of incubation, pepsin (3000 U/g feed) in an HCl-solution is added and in this way pH is reduced to 3. The samples are then incubated at 40° C. for another 5 minutes.

The reactions are stopped and phytic acid and inositol-phosphates extracted by addition of HCl to a final concentration of 0.5~M and incubation at 40° C. for 2 hours, followed by one freeze-thaw cycle and 1 hour incubation at 40° C.

Phytic acid and inositol-phosphates are separated by high performance ion chroma-tography as described by Chen et al in Journal of Chromatography A (2003) vol. 1018, pp. 41-52 and quantified as described by Skoglund et al in J. Agric. Food Chem. (1997), vol. 45, pp. 431-436.

Degradation of phytate is then calculated as the difference in inositol-6-phosphate bound phosphorous (IP6-P) between phytase-treated and non-treated samples. The relative performance of the variant is calculated as the percentage of phytate degradation by the wild type phytase.

Example 6

Performance in an In Vivo Pig Trial

Comparative evaluation of the effects of graded amounts of the *Buttiauxella* wild type phytase and a variant on the faecal digestibility and excretion of phosphorus and calcium in growing pigs.

Sixty four Large White×Landrace pigs having an initial body weight of 43.55±4.35 kg are used.

TABLE 3

	Relat	ive te	mpei	ature	profile	s						
					Tem	peratur	e (° (C.)				
Phytase variant	20	30	40	50	55	60	63	65	67	70	75	80
AEH25051 D33C/E54C/A101C/W179C = B/C E54C/A101C/Q143C/I201C = A/C	27 26 26	43 44 45	66	84 88 87	100 98 100	98 100 96	68 92 79	26 66 52	14 38 32	9 10 10	7 7 7	7 5 6

For both variants the temperature profiles are shifted to higher temperature compared to the temperature profile of the reference *Buttiauxella* phytase (AEH25051).

Example 5

Performance in Animal Feed in an In Vitro Model

The performance in animal feed of a number of phytase variants of the invention is compared in an in vitro model to

The animals are housed in floor-pen cages in an environmentally controlled room. Each pen has a plastic-coated welded wire floor and is equipped with two water nipples and four stainless-steel individualized feeders. Room temperature was 21-22° C. and humidity percentage is 50%.

The pigs are fed a basal diet formulated to provide phosphorus (P) exclusively from vegetable origin during an adaptive period of 14 days. After that period they are allocated into 16 equal groups of 4 animals each.

They are fed for 12 days the basal diet or this diet supplemented with 1000 or 2000 U/kg of *Buttiauxella* wild type phytase or with 500, 1000 or 2000 U/kg of the variant designated 100 having 2 additional disulfide bonds.

An indigestible tracer (chromium oxide) is added at a concentration of 0.4% to all the diets allowing calculation of the digestibility of P and calcium (Ca). The feed is distributed ad libitum in mash form, under pen feed consumption control, and the animals has free access to drinking water. The digestibility of Ca is not corrected for Ca intake with the drinking

water. Faecal P, Ca and Cr concentrations are measured at the 12th day of the second period. Faeces were sampled individually, in approximately the same amount at the same time of the day, during the last 3 days preceding that date. Thus, for each dietary treatment and for each criterion a total of 12 individual determinations are performed. All minerals are determined according to standard Association of Official Analytical Chemists (1990) methods using a Vista-MPX ICP-OES spectrometer. The apparent digestibility (% of the intake) of the minerals is calculated for the mentioned 3 day period.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29
<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 1341
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Buttiauxella gaviniae DSM18930
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1338)
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(99)
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
<222> LOCATION: (100) . . (1338)
<400> SEQUENCE: 1
atg acg atc tct gcg ttt aac cac aaa aaa ctg acg ctt cac cct ggt
                                                                               48
Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn His Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly
ctq ttc qta qca ctq aqc qcc ata ttt tca tta qqc tct acq qca tat
                                                                               96
Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr
gcc aat gac act ccc gct tca ggc tac cag gtt gaa aaa gtg gtt atc Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile
                                                                              144
ctc agc cgc cac ggt gtg cga gcc ccc acc aaa atg aca cag act atg Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met
                                                                              192
cgc gac gta aca ccc aat acc tgg cca gaa tgg cca gta aaa ctg ggt
                                                                              240
Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly
                                   40
tat atc acg cca cgc ggt gag cat ctg att agc ctg atg ggc ggg ttt
                                                                              288
Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe
                               55
tat cgc gag aag ttt caa caa cag ggc att tta tcg cag ggc agt tgc
                                                                              336
Tyr Arg Glu Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys
                          70
ccc aca cca aac tca att tat gtc tgg gca gac gtt gat cag cgc acg
                                                                              384
    Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Ala Asp Val Asp Gln Arg Thr
                      85
ctt aaa act ggc gaa gct ttc ctg gca ggg ctt gct ccg caa tgt ggt
                                                                              432
Leu Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Pro Gln Cys Gly
tta act att cac cac caa cag aat ctt gaa aaa gcc gat ccg ctg ttc
Leu Thr Ile His His Gln Gln Asn Leu Glu Lys Ala Asp Pro Leu Phe
cat ccg gtg aaa gcg ggc acc tgt tca atg gat aaa act cgg ctc caa
His Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Thr Cys Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Arg Leu Gln
                                                                              528
cag gcc gtt gaa aaa gaa gct caa acg ccc att gag aat ctg aac cag
Gln Ala Val Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Thr Pro Ile Glu Asn Leu Asn Gln
                        150
```

-continued

			-concinued	
			cc ctc aac ttt tcg hr Leu Asn Phe Ser 175	624
			aa agc tgt gat tta ys Ser Cys Asp Leu 190	672
Ala Gln Ser Me			at aat ggc aac aaa sp Asn Gly Asn Lys 205	720
	sp Gly Ala Val G		ct ctt gct gaa att hr Leu Ala Glu Ile 220	768
		ly Met Pro Gln Al	cg gcc tgg ggg aag la Ala Trp Gly Lys 35	816
			aa ctg cat aac gcc ys Leu His Asn Ala 255	864
			cc aga cat aac gga la Arg His Asn Gly 270	912
Thr Pro Leu Le			ac cca aac gcc acc sp Pro Asn Ala Thr 285	960
	eu Pro Asp Ile S		ag atc ctg ttt att ys Ile Leu Phe Ile 300	1008
			gc atg ctc aac atg ly Met Leu Asn Met 15	1056
		-	ct cca ggc ggc gct ro Pro Gly Gly Ala 335	1104
			aa caa tat gtt agt ys Gln Tyr Val Ser 350	1152
Val Ser Met Va			gc gct caa aca ccg rg Ala Gln Thr Pro 365	1200
Leu Ser Leu Ly		ly Ser Val Gln Le	ta aaa att cct ggc eu Lys Ile Pro Gly 380	1248
		ly Tyr Cys Pro Le	tg cca aca ttt aaa eu Pro Thr Phe Lys 95	1296
		aa ccg ggc tgc ca lu Pro Gly Cys Gl 410		1341
<210> SEQ ID 1 <211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: PF <213> ORGANISM	446 RT	gaviniae DSM18930	0	
<400> SEQUENCE	E: 2			
	er Ala Phe Asn F 30	is Lys Lys Leu Th -25	hr Leu His Pro Gly -20	

Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr
-15 -10 -5

Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile

-continued
COILCINACA

-1	1				5					10					15
Leu	Ser	Arg	His	Gly 20	Val	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr 25	Lys	Met	Thr	Gln	Thr 30	Met
Arg	Asp	Val	Thr 35	Pro	Asn	Thr	Trp	Pro 40	Glu	Trp	Pro	Val	Lys 45	Leu	Gly
Tyr	Ile	Thr 50	Pro	Arg	Gly	Glu	His 55	Leu	Ile	Ser	Leu	Met 60	Gly	Gly	Phe
Tyr	Arg 65	Glu	Lys	Phe	Gln	Gln 70	Gln	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ser 75	Gln	Gly	Ser	СЛв
Pro 80	Thr	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ile 85	Tyr	Val	Trp	Ala	Asp 90	Val	Asp	Gln	Arg	Thr 95
Leu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu 100	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ala	Gly 105	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gln	Cys 110	Gly
Leu	Thr	Ile	His 115	His	Gln	Gln	Asn	Leu 120	Glu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Pro 125	Leu	Phe
His	Pro	Val 130	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Cys 135	Ser	Met	Asp	Lys	Thr 140	Arg	Leu	Gln
Gln	Ala 145	Val	Glu	ГÀа	Glu	Ala 150	Gln	Thr	Pro	Ile	Glu 155	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gln
His 160	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Leu 165	Ala	Leu	Met	Asn	Thr 170	Thr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Ser 175
Thr	Ser	Ala	Trp	180	Gln	Lys	His	Ser	Ala 185	Asp	ГÀв	Ser	Cys	Asp 190	Leu
Ala	Gln	Ser	Met 195	Pro	Ser	ГÀа	Leu	Ser 200	Ile	Lys	Asp	Asn	Gly 205	Asn	ГÀа
Val	Ala	Leu 210	Asp	Gly	Ala	Val	Gly 215	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu 220	Ala	Glu	Ile
Phe	Leu 225	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Gln 230	Gly	Met	Pro	Gln	Ala 235	Ala	Trp	Gly	Lys
240					245	_	Ala			250	-				255
Gln	Phe	Asp	Leu	Met 260	Ala	Arg	Thr	Pro	Tyr 265	Ile	Ala	Arg	His	Asn 270	Gly
Thr	Pro	Leu	Leu 275	Gln	Ala	Ile	Ser	Asn 280	Ala	Leu	Asp	Pro	Asn 285	Ala	Thr
Ala	Ser	Lys 290	Leu	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ser 295	Pro	Asp	Asn	ГÀЗ	Ile 300	Leu	Phe	Ile
	305					310	Ala				315				
320					325		Pro			330					335
Leu	Ile	Phe	Glu	Arg 340	Leu	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ala 345	Gly	ГÀЗ	Gln	Tyr	Val 350	Ser
Val	Ser	Met	Val 355	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Glu 360	Gln	Leu	Arg	Ala	Gln 365	Thr	Pro
Leu	Ser	Leu 370	Lys	Glu	Pro	Ala	Gly 375	Ser	Val	Gln	Leu	380 Lys	Ile	Pro	Gly
Cys	Asn 385	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu 390	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Pro	Leu 395	Pro	Thr	Phe	ГÀа
Arg 400	Val	Val	Ser	Gln	Ser 405	Glu	Glu	Pro	Gly	Cys 410	Gln	Leu	Gln		

-continued

	L> LI			271												
	2 > T? 3 > OI			But	tiau:	xell:	a ag:	rest:	is D	SM18	931					
	0 > FI 1 > NA			CDS												
<222	2 > L(CAT:	ON:		(1	268)										
	0 > FI L > NA			eia	nent	- i do										
	2 > L(
) > FI															
	l > N2 2 > L0)									
- 40/). CI	2011121	TOP.	2												
< 400	O> SI	Z Q O E1	NCE:	3												
										_	gac a			_		47
	riie .	oer i	Jeu v	-5	цец	1111 2	nia .			l	Asp '	1111	!	лта , 5	ser	
aaa	tac	aaa	at t	a 2 2	222	ata	at a	a+ a	ata	200	cgc	a a a	aat	ata	cas	95
											Arg					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			10					15					20			
gca	ccc	acc	aaa	atg	aca	cag	acc	atg	cgc	gac	gta	aca	ccc	aat	tcc	143
Ala	Pro		ГЛа	Met	Thr	Gln		Met	Arg	Asp	Val		Pro	Asn	Ser	
		25					30					35				
											acg					191
Trp	Pro 40	GIu	Trp	Pro	Val	Lуs 45	Leu	GIY	Tyr	lle	Thr 50	Pro	Arg	GIY	GIu	
											cag Gln					239
55					60	1	-		1	65		1			70	
aag	aac	att	tta	t.ca	cag	aac	agt	tac	ccc	aca	cca	aac	tca	att	tat	287
											Pro					
				75					80					85		
gtc	tgg	gca	gac	gtt	gat	cag	cgc	acg	ctt	aaa	acg	ggc	gaa	gct	ttc	335
Val	Trp	Ala	Asp 90	Val	Asp	Gln	Arg	Thr 95	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu 100	Ala	Phe	
			30					93					100			
											att Ile					383
пец	лта	105	пец	AIA	110	GIII	110	GIY	пец	1111	116	115	III	GIII	GIII	
225	at t	<i>α</i>	222	aaa	ast	999	ata	++-	ast	222	ata	222	aaa	aaa	200	431
											gtg Val					431
	120					125					130					
tgt	tca	atg	gat	aaa	act	caa	gtc	cag	cag	gcc	gtt	gaa	aaa	gaa	gct	479
-	Ser	Met	Asp	ras		Gln	Val	Gln	Gln		Val	Glu	rys	Glu		
135					140					145					150	
	_					_		_			att			_	_	527
GIN	мес	Pro	iie	155	Asn	ьeu	Asn	GIN	160	Tyr	Ile	Pro	ser	165	AIA	
											gcc Ala					575
			170					175				-	180		-	
cac	agc	aca	gat	aaa	agc	tat	gat	tta	aca	caa	tcc	atq	cca	agc	aaq	623
		Ala					Asp				Ser	Met				
		185					190					195				
ctg	tcg	ata	aaa	gat	aat	ggc	aac	aaa	gtc	gct	ctt	gat	ggg	gcc	att	671
Leu		Ile	ГЛа	Asp	Asn	_	Asn	Lys	Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ile	
	200					205					210					
		_		_		_	-			_	ctg	-				719
Gly 215	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu 220	Ala	Glu	Ile	Phe	Leu 225	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Gln 230	
					0										200	
											tca					767
σтλ	мет	P1.0	GIN	A1a 235	нта	ттр	σтλ	ASN	11e 240	птS	Ser	GIU	ч	G1u 245	тгр	

-continue

					33										40
										-	con	tin	ued		
gcg tcg Ala Ser															815
aca cct Thr Pro			_	_				_	_		_	_			863
agc aac Ser Asn 280															911
tca tct Ser Ser 295	_		_		_			_			_				959
gcc aat Ala Asn		_		_			_	_		_					1007
ccc gat Pro Asp															1055
gat aag Asp Lys															1103
ctt gag Leu Glu 360															1151
ggt agc Gly Ser 375															1199
gga tac Gly Tyr															1247
gaa cca Glu Pro						taa									1271
<210> S: <211> L: <212> T: <213> O:	ENGTI YPE :	1: 42 PRT	22	tiauz	xella	a agi	rest:	is DS	SM18:	931					
<400> S	EQUEI	ICE :	4												
Phe Ser			- 5				-1	1				5			
Tyr Gln Pro Thr	10					15					20				
25 Pro Glu				Lys	30				Thr	35				His	
40 Leu Ile	Ser	Leu	Met 60	45 Gly	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Arg 65	50 Gln	Lys	Phe	Gln	Gln 70	Lya 55	
Gly Ile	Leu	Ser 75	Gln	Gly	Ser	Cys	Pro 80	Thr	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ile 85	Tyr	Val	
Trp Ala	Asp	Val	Asp	Gln	Arg	Thr	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu 100	Ala	Phe	Leu	
	90					95					100				
Ala Gly 105 Leu Glu	Leu				110	Gly				115	His				

-continued

Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Gln Val Gln Gln Ala Val Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln 140 145 Met Pro Ile Glu Asn Leu Asn Gln His Tyr Ile Pro Ser Leu Ala Leu Met Asn Thr Thr Leu Asn Phe Ser Thr Ser Ala Trp Cys Gln Lys His 175 Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Cys Asp Leu Ala Gln Ser Met Pro Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Gly Asn Lys Val Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Ile Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Ala Ala Trp Gly Asn Ile His Ser Glu Gln Glu Trp Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys Leu His Asn Thr Gln Phe Asp Leu Met Ala Arg Thr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Ala His Asn Gly Thr Pro Leu Gln Thr Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Glu Pro Lys Ala Asp Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Asp Ile Ser Ser Asp Asn Lys Ile Leu Phe Ile Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala 305 Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro 320 Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly Ala Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp 335 Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Ile Ser Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu 350 Glu Gln Leu Arg Ala Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Glu Pro Ala Gly 365 370 Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly 385 Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Pro 410 <210> SEQ ID NO 5 <211> LENGTH: 1341 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Buttiauxells agrestis DSM18932 <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: CDS <222> LOCATION: (1) .. (1338) <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: sig_peptide <222> LOCATION: (1)..(99) <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: mat_peptide <222> LOCATION: (100) .. (1338) <400> SEQUENCE: 5 atg acg ttc tct gcg ttt aac cgc aaa aaa ctg acg ctt cac cct ggt 48 Met Thr Phe Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly ctg ttc gta gca ctg agc gcc ata ttt tca tta ggc tct acg gcc tat 96 Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr -10

-continue

	aac Asn 1															144
	agc Ser															192
_	gac Asp	_							_			_		_		240
	atc Ile															288
	cgc Arg 65															336
	gca Ala															384
	aaa Lys															432
	act Thr															480
	ccg Pro															528
	gcc Ala 145															576
	tat Tyr				_	_	_	_		_					_	624
	tct Ser															672
	caa Gln															720
_	gct Ala		_		-				_		_		-	_		768
	ctg Leu 225															816
	cat His							_		_		_			_	864
_	ttt Phe	_	_	_		_					-					912
	cct Pro															960
_	agc Ser		_						_		_		_			1008
_	999 Gly 305		-				-			-		_			_	1056

-continued
-continued

					999 Gly 325											11	L04
					ttg Leu											11	152
					cag Gln											12	200
					cct Pro											12	248
					gct Ala											12	296
					agc Ser 405									taa		13	341
<211 <212	<210> SEQ ID NO 6 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Buttiauxells agrestis DSM18932																
< 400)> SI	EQUE	ICE:	6													
Met	Thr	Phe	Ser -30	Ala	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lув -25	Lys	Leu	Thr	Leu	His -20	Pro	Gly		
Leu	Phe	Val -15	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile -10	Phe	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser -5	Thr	Ala	Tyr		
	Asn 1	Asp	Thr	Pro	Ala 5	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Val 10	Glu	ГÀа	Val	Val	Ile 15		
Leu	Ser	Arg	His	Gly 20	Val	Arg	Ala	Pro	Thr 25	Lys	Met	Thr	Gln	Thr 30	Met		
Arg	Asp	Val	Thr 35	Pro	Asn	Thr	Trp	Pro 40	Glu	Trp	Pro	Val	Lys 45	Leu	Gly		
Tyr	Ile	Thr 50	Pro	Arg	Gly	Glu	His 55	Leu	Ile	Ser	Leu	Met 60	Gly	Gly	Phe		
Tyr	Arg 65	Glu	ГЛа	Phe	Gln	Gln 70	Gln	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ser 75	Gln	Gly	Ser	CAa		
Pro 80	Ala	Pro	Asn		Ile 85	_	Val	Trp		Asp 90	Val	Asp	Gln	Arg	Thr 95		
Leu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu 100	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ala	Gly 105	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gln	Cys 110	Gly		
Leu	Thr	Ile	His 115	His	Gln	Gln	Asn	Leu 120	Glu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Pro 125	Leu	Phe		
His	Pro	Val 130	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Cys 135	Ser	Met	Asp	Lys	Thr 140	Gln	Val	Gln		
Gln	Ala 145	Val	Glu	Lys	Glu	Ala 150	Gln	Thr	Pro	Ile	Asp 155	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gln		
His 160	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Leu 165	Ala	Leu	Met	Asn	Thr 170	Thr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Ser 175		
Thr	Ser	Ala	Trp	Cys 180	Gln	Lys	His	Ser	Ala 185	Asp	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp 190	Leu		
Ala	Gln	Ser	Met 195	Pro	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ser 200	Ile	Lys	Asp	Asn	Gly 205	Asn	Lys		
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ile		

47 48

215

210

Phe	Leu 225	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Gln 230	Gly	Met	Pro	Gln	Ala 235	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asn
Ile 240	His	Ser	Glu	Gln	Glu 245	Trp	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu 250	Lys	Leu	His	Asn	Ala 255
Gln	Phe	Asp	Leu	Met 260	Ala	Arg	Thr	Pro	Tyr 265	Ile	Ala	Thr	His	Asn 270	Gly
Thr	Pro	Leu	Leu 275	Gln	Thr	Ile	Ser	Asn 280	Ala	Leu	Glu	Pro	Lys 285	Ala	Asp
Val	Ser	Lys 290	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ile	Ser 295	Pro	Asp	Asn	Lys	Ile 300	Leu	Phe	Leu
Ala	Gly 305	His	Asp	Thr	Asn	Ile 310	Ala	Asn	Ile	Ala	Gly 315	Met	Leu	Asn	Met
Arg 320	Trp	Thr	Leu	Pro	Gly 325	Gln	Pro	Asp	Asn	Thr 330	Pro	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ala 335
Leu	Val	Phe	Glu	Arg 340	Leu	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ser 345	Gly	ГÀа	Gln	Tyr	Val 350	Ser
Val	Ser	Met	Val 355	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Glu 360	Gln	Leu	Arg	Ser	Gln 365	Thr	Pro
Leu	Ser	Leu 370	Asn	Gln	Pro	Ala	Gly 375	Ser	Val	Gln	Leu	380	Ile	Pro	Gly
Cys	Asn 385	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu 390	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Pro	Leu 395	Ser	Thr	Phe	Thr
Arg 400	Val	Val	Ser	Gln	Ser 405	Val	Glu	Pro	Gly	Cys 410	Gln	Leu	Gln		
<210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct															
<213 <220	3 > OF 0 > FF	RGANI EATUR	SM: RE:				-		Const	ruct	5				
<213 <220 <223	3 > OF 0 > FF	RGANI EATUR THER	SM: RE: INFO	ORMA'			-		Const	ruct	Ξ				
<213 <220 <223 <400	3 > OF 0 > FF 3 > OT	RGANI EATUF THER EQUEN	ISM: RE: INFO	ORMA:	rion	: Syı	nthet	ic (Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
<213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1	3 > OF 0 > FI 3 > OT 0 > SE	RGANI EATUF THER EQUEN	ISM: RE: INFO ICE: Ser	ORMA: 7 Ala 5	FION Phe	: Syı Asn	athet	ic (Lys 10	Leu	Thr			15	
<213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1 Leu	3> OF D> FF 3> OT D> SF Thr	RGANI EATUR THER EQUEN Ile Val	ISM: RE: INFO NCE: Ser Ala 20	ORMA: 7 Ala 5 Leu	rion Phe Ser	: Syr Asn Ala	Arg	Lys Phe	Lys 10 Ser	Leu Leu	Thr Gly	Ser	Thr 30	15 Ala	Tyr
<213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1 Leu	3 > OF 0 > FF 3 > OT 0 > SF Thr	RGANI EATUR THER EQUEN Ile Val Asp 35	ISM: RE: INFO NCE: Ser Ala 20	7 Ala 5 Leu Pro	Phe Ser Ala	: Syn Asn Ala Ser	Arg Ile Gly 40	Lys Phe 25	Lys 10 Ser Gln	Leu Leu Val	Thr Gly Glu	Ser Lys 45	Thr 30 Val	15 Ala Val	Tyr
<213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala	3 > OF D > FF 3 > OT D > SF Thr Phe Asn	EGANI EATUR THER EQUEN Ile Val Asp 35	ISM: RE: INFO NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr	7 Ala 5 Leu Pro	Phe Ser Ala Val	: Syn Asn Ala Ser Arg 55	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala	Lys Phe 25 Tyr	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr	Leu Leu Val Lys	Thr Gly Glu Met 60	Ser Lys 45 Thr	Thr 30 Val Gln	15 Ala Val Thr	Tyr Ile Met
<213 <222 <223 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65	3> OF D> FF 3> OT D> SF Thr Phe Asn Ser 50	RGANI EATUH THER CQUEN Ile Val Asp 35 Arg	ISM: RE: INFC ICE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His	7 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70	: Syn Asn Ala Ser Arg 55	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr	Leu Leu Val Lys Trp 75	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro	Ser Lys 45 Thr	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys	15 Ala Val Thr	Tyr Ile Met Gly
<213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65	33> OF FF	RGANI EATUR CHER Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val	ISM: RE: INFO VCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His	7 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95	Tyr Ile Met Gly
<21: <222: <400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr	33> OF FF	RGANI EATUR HER CQUEN Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val Thr	ISM: RE: INFC INFC: Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr Pro	Pro Arg 85 Phe	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70 Gly	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro Leu Gly 105	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly 110	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe
<211 <222 <222 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr Tyr	33> OF FF ST	RGANI EATUR PHER CQUEN Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val Thr Gln Pro 115	(SM: RE: INFC RE: INF	Pro Gly Pro Arg 85 Phe Ser	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70 Gly Gln	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu Gln Tyr	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His Gln Val 120	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro Leu Gly 105 Trp	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90 Ile	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu Asp	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met Gln Asp 125	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly Gly 110	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser Arg	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe Cys
<211 <222 <420 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Leu	33 > OF PRIOR OF PRIO	RGANICATURE REPORT OF THE REPO	ISM: RE: INFC INFC Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr Pro Lys 1000 Asn Gly	7 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85 Phe Ser Glu	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70 Gly Gln Ile Ala	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu Gln Tyr Phe 135	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His Gln Val 120 Leu	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro Leu Gly 105 Trp Ala	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90 Ile Ala Gly	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu Asp	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser Val Ala 140	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met Gln Asp 125 Pro	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly 110 Gln Glu	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser Arg	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe Cys Thr

-continued

				165					170					175	
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	Cys	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	Cys	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	330	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 Tàs	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	ГЛа	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
CAa	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Сув	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct															
< 400)> SI	EQUEI	ICE:	8											
Met 1	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala 5	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 10	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
Leu	Phe	Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala	Asn	Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lув 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Glu	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly	Phe

-continued

	-concinued														
				85					90					95	
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	Cys
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Cys	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Thr	CÀa	Ser	Met 170	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	ГÀа	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	CAa	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	CÀa	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	ГÀз	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	ГÀа	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp 330	Asn	ГÀз	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
	Val 370		Glu	Arg		Ala 375		Lys	Ser		380 TÀS		Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
CÀa	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Сув	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223	> LE > T\ > OF > FE > OT	ENGTI PE: RGAN: EATUI THER	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE: INFO	46 Art: ORMA			-		const	cruct	ŧ				

Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly

1				5					10					15	
Leu	Phe	Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala	Asn	Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	Cys
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Cys	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Val	CAa	Ser	Met 170	Asp	ГÀв	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	CÀa	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	Cya	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	ГÀЗ	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	ГÀа	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	330	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 Lys	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
CÀa	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Сла	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr

Arg Va	l Val 435		Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<210><211><211><212><213><220><223>	LENGT TYPE : ORGAN FEATU	H: 4 PRT ISM: RE:	46 Art:			_		const	ruct	=				
<400>	SEQUE	NCE:	10											
Met Th	ır Ile	Ser	Ala 5	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 10	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
Leu Ph	e Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala As	n Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu Se		His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg As	p Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr Il	e Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr Ar	g Gln	Lys 100		Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	Cys
Pro Th	r Pro 115		Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu Ly		Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Cha	His
Leu Th	r Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His Pr	o Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ser	Met 170	Asp	ГЛа	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln Al	a Val	Glu 180		Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His Ty	r Ile 195		Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr Se		Trp	Cys	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	СЛа	Asp	Leu
Gly Le 225	u Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr 240
Val Al	a Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe Le	u Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile Hi	s Ser 275		Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	ГЛа	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln Ph		Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Thr Pr	o Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu Se	r Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp 330	Asn	ГЛа	Ile	Leu	Phe	Ile
Ala Gl	y His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met

Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly Ala 360 Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser 375 Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln <210> SEQ ID NO 11 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 11 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly 70 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys 105 Pro Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Ala Asp Val Asp Gln Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Pro Glu Cys His Leu Thr Ile His His Gln Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys Ala Asp Pro Leu Phe His Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Ile Cys Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Gln Val Gln Gln Ala Val Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Thr Pro Ile Asp Asn Leu Asn Gln 185 His Tyr Ile Pro Phe Leu Ala Leu Met Asn Thr Thr Leu Asn Phe Ser 200 Thr Ser Ala Trp Cys Gln Lys His Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Cys Asp Leu 215 Gly Leu Ser Met Pro Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Gly Asn Lys Val Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Ile 250 Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Ala Ala Trp Gly Asn 265

Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	ГЛа	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp 330	Asn	ГЛа	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	ГЛа	Ser	Gly	380 Lys	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
Cys	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Cya	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<212 <213	L> LE 2> T\ 3> OF 0> FE	PE:	PRT ISM:		lfic:	ial s	seque	ence							
<223	3 > 01	THER	INFO	DRMA:	CION	: Syr	nthet	ic o	const	ruct	3				
	3> 01)> SE				TION	: Syr	nthet	ic o	const	ruct	3				
<400		EQUE	ICE :	12								Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
<400 Met 1)> SE	EQUEN Ile	NCE: Ser	12 Ala 5	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 10	Leu	Thr			15	
<400 Met 1 Leu	0> SE Thr	Ile Val	NCE: Ser Ala 20	12 Ala 5 Leu	Phe Ser	Asn Ala	Arg	Lys Phe 25	Lys 10 Ser	Leu Leu	Thr Gly	Ser	Thr 30	15 Ala	Tyr
<400 Met 1 Leu Ala)> SI Thr Phe	Ile Val Asp 35	Ser Ala 20 Thr	12 Ala 5 Leu Pro	Phe Ser Ala	Asn Ala Ser	Arg Ile Gly 40	Lys Phe 25 Tyr	Lys 10 Ser Gln	Leu Leu Val	Thr Gly Glu	Ser Lys 45	Thr 30 Val	15 Ala Val	Tyr Ile
<400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu	Thr Phe Asn Ser	Ile Val Asp 35	NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr	12 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly	Phe Ser Ala Val	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr	Leu Leu Val Lys	Thr Gly Glu Met 60	Ser Lys 45 Thr	Thr 30 Val Gln	15 Ala Val Thr	Tyr Ile Met
<400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65	Thr Phe Asn Ser	Ile Val Asp 35 Arg	NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His	12 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr	Leu Leu Val Lys Trp 75	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro	Ser Lys 45 Thr	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys	15 Ala Val Thr	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80
<400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65	Thr Phe Asn Ser 50 Asp	Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val Thr	NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr	12 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Leu	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe
<400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr	Thr Phe Asn Ser 50 Asp	Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val Thr	NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr Lys 100	Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85 Phe	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70 Gly	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu Gln	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Leu Gly 105	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe
<4000 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr	Thr Phe Asn Ser 50 Asp Ile Arg	Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val Thr Gln Pro	NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr Pro Lys 100	Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85 Phe Ser	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70 Gly Gln	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu Gln	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His Gln Val	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro Leu Gly 105 Trp	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu Asp	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met Gln Asp 125	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly Gly 110	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser Arg	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe Cys
<4000 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr Tyr Pro	O> SE Thr Phe Asn Ser 50 Asp Ile Arg Thr	Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val Thr Gln Pro 115	NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr Lys 1000 Asn Gly	Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85 Phe Ser Glu	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70 Gly Gln Ile	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu Gln Tyr Phe 135	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His Gln Val 120 Leu	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro Leu Gly 105 Trp Ala	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90 Ile Ala	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu Asp	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser Val Ala 140	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met Gln Asp 125 Pro	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly 110 Gln Glu	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser Arg	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe Cys Thr
<4000 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr Tyr Pro Leu Leu Leu 145	O> SET Thr Phe Asn Ser 50 Asp Ile Arg Thr Lys 130	Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val Thr Gln Pro 115 Thr	NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr Pro Lys 100 Asn Gly His	Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85 Phe Ser Glu His	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70 Gly Gln Ile Ala Gln 150	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu Gln Tyr Phe 135 Gln	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His Gln Val 120 Leu Asp	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro Leu Gly 105 Trp Ala	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90 Ile Ala Gly	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu Asp Leu Lys 155	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser Val Ala 140 Ala	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met Gln Asp Pro	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly 110 Gln Glu Pro	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser Arg Cys Leu	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe Cys Thr His

His Tyr Ile Pro Phe Leu Ala Leu Met Asn Thr Thr Leu Asn Phe Ser 2000 Thr Ser Ala Trp Cys Gln Lys His Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Cys Asp Leu 215 Cly Leu Ser Met Pro Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Gly Asn Glu 225 Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Ala Ala Trp Gly Asn 265 Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Ala Ala Trp Gly Asn 275 Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Lys Leu His Asn Gly 295 Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Lys Leu His Asn Gly 295 Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Asn Pro Asn Ala Thr 305 Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Asn Pro Asn Ala Thr 305 Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met 345 Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met 345 Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser 370 Ala Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro Gly Gly Ala 355 Ala Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly Gly Asn 370 Ala Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly Gly Ala 355 Ala Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly Gly Ala 355 Ala Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly Gly Ala 355 Ala Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly 405 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln Ass Ser Gly Asp Asp Ser Gln Thr Pro Gly 405 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln Ass Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser Gly Val Cys Ser Gly Lys Gln Leu Gly Ile Pro Gly 410 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly 410 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln Ass Ser Gly Eys Prt 2013 ORGANISM: Artificial sequence 2020 Feature: 2020															
210	His Ty			Phe	Leu	Ala		Met	Asn	Thr	Thr		Asn	Phe	Ser
225			Trp	CAa	Gln		His	Ser	Ala	Asp		Ser	Сла	Asp	Leu
Phe Leu Leu Clu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Ala Ala Tyr Gly Asn 250 255 257 260 260 260 265 26	-	u Ser	Met	Pro		Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile		Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	
260 265 270 280 281	Val Al	a Leu	Asp		Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu		Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala		Ile
## Case	Phe Le	u Leu		Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly		Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala		Gly	Asn
## 295	Ile Hi			Gln	Glu	Trp		Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys		His	Asn	Val
310 315 310 316 315 320 Glu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asp Ile Ser Pro Asp Asp Lys Ile Leu Phe Ile 335 320 Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met 350 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 36			Leu	Met	Ala		Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile		Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met 345 Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly Ala 355 Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser 370 Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro 385 Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly 415 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr 435 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln A45 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln A45 </td <td></td> <td>o Leu</td> <td>Leu</td> <td>Gln</td> <td></td> <td>Ile</td> <td>Ser</td> <td>Asn</td> <td>Ala</td> <td></td> <td>Asn</td> <td>Pro</td> <td>Asn</td> <td>Ala</td> <td></td>		o Leu	Leu	Gln		Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala		Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	
Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asp Asp Thr Pro Gly Gly Ala 365 Ser Gly Asp	Glu Se	r Lys	Leu		Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	_	Asn	ГÀа	Ile	Leu		Ile
Second S	Ala Gl	y His		Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala		Ile	Ala	Gly	Met		Asn	Met
Name	Arg Tr	-		Pro	Gly	Gln		Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro		Gly	Gly	Ala
390 395 400 Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly 415 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr 430 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 445 <10			Glu	Arg	Leu		Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly		Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
405		r Met	Val	Tyr		Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln		Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	
Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 435 Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 435 Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 445 Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 445 Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 445 Ser Cys Gln 446 Ser Cys Gln 447 Se	Leu Se	r Leu	Asn		Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser		Gln	Leu	ГÀа	Ile		Gly
<pre></pre>	Cys As	n Asp		Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly		СЛа	Pro	Leu	Ser		Phe	Thr
<pre><211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <4400> SEQUENCE: 13 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly 1</pre>	Arg Va			Gln	Ser	Val		Pro	Gly	СЛа	Gln		Gln		
Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr 30 Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile 45 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met 50 Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly 65 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe 95 Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys	<211> <212> <213> <220>	LENGT TYPE : ORGAN FEATU	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE:	46 Art:			_		const	ruct	Ē				
1	<400>	SEQUE	NCE :	13											
Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met 60 Thr Glo Thr Met 70 Thr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe 95 Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys		r Ile	Ser		Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	-	Leu	Thr	Leu	His		Gly
Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met 50 Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly 80 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe 95 Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys	Leu Ph	e Val		Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile		Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser		Ala	Tyr
Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asm Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly 80 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe 85 Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys	Ala As	_	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	_	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	_	Val	Val	Ile
70 75 80 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe 85 90 95 Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys		r Arg	His	Gly	Val	_	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys		Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
85 90 95 Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys	-	p Val	Thr	Pro		Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	_	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	_
	Tyr Il	e Thr	Pro	_	Gly	Glu	His	Leu		Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	_	Phe
	Tyr Ar	g Gln	-	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln		Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	_	Ser	Cys

Pro Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Ala Asp Val Asp Gln Arg Thr 120 Leu Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Pro Glu Cys His 135 Leu Thr Ile His His Gln Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys Ala Asp Pro Leu Phe His Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Thr Cys Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Gln Val Gln 170 Gln Ala Val Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Thr Pro Ile Asp Asn Leu Asn Gln His Tyr Ile Pro Phe Leu Ala Leu Met Asn Thr Thr Leu Asn Phe Ser Thr Ser Ala Trp Cys Gln Lys His Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Cys Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Met Pro Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Gly Asn Lys 230 235 Val Ala Leu Cys Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Ile 250 Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Ala Ala Trp Gly Asn 265 Ile His Ser Glu Gln Glu Trp Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys Leu His Asn Val Gln Phe Asp Leu Met Ala Arg Thr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Arg His Asn Gly 295 Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Asn Pro Asn Ala Thr 315 310 Glu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asp Ile Ser Pro Asp Asn Lys Ile Leu Phe Ile Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met 345 Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly Ala 355 360 Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser 375 Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln <210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 14

Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly
1 10 15

Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr 20 25 30

Ala	Asn	Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	CAa
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Cys	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ser	Met 170	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	CAa	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	Cya	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	ГÀа	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Tyr	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys		Pro 325		Ile	Ser		330	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Aap	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 TÀa	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
Cys	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Сув	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		

<pre><210> SEQ ID <211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS <220> FEATURE <223> OTHER I</pre>	446 RT M: Artific :	_		truct		
<400> SEQUENC	E: 15					
Met Thr Ile S	er Ala Phe 5	Asn Arg	Lys Lys 10	Leu Thr	Leu His	Pro Gly 15
Leu Phe Val A	la Leu Ser O	Ala Ile	Phe Ser 25	Leu Gly	Ser Thr	Ala Tyr
Ala Asn Asp T 35	hr Pro Ala	Ser Gly 40	Tyr Gln	Val Glu	Lys Val 45	Val Ile
Leu Ser Arg H 50	is Gly Val	Arg Ala 55	Pro Thr	Lys Met 60	Thr Gln	Thr Met
Arg Asp Val T 65	hr Pro Asn 70	Thr Trp	Pro Glu	Trp Pro 75	Val Lys	Leu Gly 80
Tyr Ile Thr P	ro Arg Gly 85	Glu His	Leu Ile 90	Ser Leu	Met Gly	Gly Phe 95
Tyr Arg Gln L 1	ys Phe Gln 00	Gln Gln	Gly Ile 105	Leu Ser	Gln Gly 110	Ser Cys
Pro Thr Pro A	sn Ser Ile	Tyr Val 120		Asp Val	Asp Gln 125	Arg Thr
Leu Lys Thr G 130	ly Glu Ala	Phe Leu 135	Ala Gly	Leu Ala 140	Pro Glu	Cys His
Leu Thr Ile H 145	is His Gln 150	_	Ile Lys	Lys Ala 155	Asp Pro	Leu Phe 160
His Pro Val L	ys Ala Gly 165	Thr Cys	Ser Met 170	Asp Lys	Thr Gln	Val Gln 175
Gln Ala Val G 1	lu Lys Glu 80	Ala Gln	Thr Pro 185	Ile Asp	Asn Leu 190	Asn Gln
His Tyr Ile P 195	ro Phe Leu	Ala Leu 200		Thr Thr	Leu Asn 205	Phe Ser
Lys Ser Ala T 210	rp Cys Gln	Lys His 215	Ser Ala	Asp Lys 220	Ser Cys	Asp Leu
Gly Leu Ser M 225	et Pro Ser 230	-	Ser Ile	Lys Asp 235	Asn Gly	Asn Lys 240
Val Ala Leu A	sp Gly Ala 245	Ile Gly	Leu Ser 250		Leu Ala	Glu Ile 255
Phe Leu Leu G 2	lu Tyr Ala 60	Gln Gly	Met Pro 265	Gln Ala	Ala Trp 270	Gly Asn
Ile His Ser G 275	lu Gln Glu	Trp Ala 280	Ser Leu	Leu Lys	Leu His 285	Asn Val
Gln Phe Asp L 290	eu Met Ala	Arg Thr 295	Pro Tyr	Ile Ala 300	Arg His	Asn Gly
Thr Pro Leu L 305	eu Gln Ala 310		Asn Ala	Leu Asn 315	Pro Asn	Ala Thr 320
Glu Ser Lys L	eu Pro Asp 325	Ile Ser	Pro Asp 330	Asn Lys	Ile Leu	Phe Ile 335
Ala Gly His A	sp Thr Asn 40	Ile Ala	Asn Ile 345	Ala Gly	Met Leu 350	Asn Met
Arg Trp Thr L	eu Pro Gly	Gln Pro 360	Asp Asn	Thr Pro	Pro Gly 365	Gly Ala

-continued

Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly 410 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln <210> SEQ ID NO 16 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 16 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly 10 Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile 40 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly 70 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys 105 Pro Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Ala Asp Val Asp Gln Arg Thr 120 Leu Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Pro Glu Cys His Leu Thr Ile His His Gln Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys Ala Asp Pro Leu Phe His Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Thr Cys Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Gln Val Gln 170 Gln Ala Val Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Thr Pro Ile Asp Asn Leu Asn Gln 185 His Tyr Ile Pro Ser Leu Ala Leu Met Asn Thr Thr Leu Asn Phe Ser Thr Ser Ala Trp Cys Gln Lys His Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Cys Asp Leu 215 Gly Leu Ser Met Pro Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Gly Asn Lys Val Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Ile 250 Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Ala Ala Trp Gly Asn 265 Ile His Ser Glu Gln Glu Trp Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys Leu His Asn Val 280

-continue
-confinie

Gln Phe Asp Leu Met Ala Arg Thr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Arg His Asn Gly 295 Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Asn Pro Asn Ala Thr Glu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asp Ile Ser Pro Asp Asn Lys Ile Leu Phe Ile Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly Ala Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly 410 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr 420 425 430Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 440 <210> SEQ ID NO 17 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 17 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr 25 Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys Pro Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Ala Asp Val Glu Gln Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Pro Glu Cys His 135 Leu Thr Ile His His Gln Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys Ala Asp Pro Leu Phe His Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Thr Cys Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Gln Val Gln 170 Gln Ala Val Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Thr Pro Ile Asp Asn Leu Asn Gln 185 Arg Tyr Ile Pro Phe Leu Ala Leu Met Asn Thr Thr Leu Asn Phe Ser 200

Phe Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Tyr Ala Gln Gly Ze6 Pro Gln Ala Ala Trp Ze6 Gly Ze6 Pro Gln Ala Ala Trp Ze8 Gly Ze6 Pro Gln Ala Ala </th <th></th> <th>aca</th> <th>CIII</th> <th>COII</th> <th></th>		aca	CIII	COII												
225 230 235 Val Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Ze5 245 Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Ala Ala Ala Trp Gly Ze6 260 Ile His Ser Glu Gln Glu Trp Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys Leu His Asn Ze8 275 Gln Phe Asp Leu Met Ala Arg Thr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Arg His Asn 290 295 Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Asn Pro Asn Ala 315 300 Glu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asp Ile Ser Pro Asp Asn Lys Ile Leu Phe 325 325 Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn 340 345 Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly 355 360 Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val 370 375 336 380 Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro 405 337 380 Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro 405 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 445 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe 420 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 435 C210> SeQ ID NO 18 C211> Tyr: PRT C212> FeATURE: C220> FeATURE: C220> FeATURE: C220> FeATURE:	Leu	Asp	Cha	Ser		Asp	Ala	Ser	His		Gln	CAa	Trp	Ala		Thr
245	Lys 240	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asp		Ile	Ser	Leu	Lys		Pro	Met	Ser	Leu	
260 265 270 270 270 280		Glu 255	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser		Leu	Gly	Ile	Ala		Asp	Leu	Ala	Val
275	Asn	Gly		Ala	Ala	Gln	Pro		Gly	Gln	Ala	Tyr		Leu	Leu	Phe
290	Val	Asn	His		Lys	Leu	Leu	Ser		Trp	Glu	Gln	Glu		His	Ile
310 315 316 315 315 316 317 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	Gly	Asn	His	Arg		Ile	Tyr	Pro	Thr		Ala	Met	Leu	Asp		Gln
325 330 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 33	Thr 320	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asn		Ala	Asn	Ser	Ile		Gln	Leu	Leu	Pro	
Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly Gly 355 Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val 370 Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr 385 Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro 405 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe 420 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 445 C210 > SEQ ID NO 18 <211 > LENGTH: 446 <212 > TypE: PRT <222 > FEATURE: <223 > OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro 1 Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala 30 Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val 35 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr 50 Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu 75 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Stry Ille Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Stry Ille Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Stry Ille Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Stry Ille Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Stry Ille Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Stry Ille Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Stry Ille Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly		Phe 335	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn		Pro	Ser	Ile	Asp		Leu	Lys	Ser	Glu
Solution Solution	Met	Asn		Met	Gly	Ala	Ile		Ala	Ile	Asn	Thr	_	His	Gly	Ala
370 375 380 380 Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr 385 390 395 395 395 410 415	Ala	Gly	Gly		Pro	Thr	Asn	Asp		Gln	Gly	Pro	Leu		Trp	Arg
385 Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro 405 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe 420 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 435	Ser	Val	Tyr	Gln		Gly	Ser	Lys	Asp		Leu	Arg	Glu	Phe		Leu
405 410 415 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe 420 425 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 445 <210> SEQ ID NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 18 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro 10 Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala 25 Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala 30 Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val 35 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr 50 Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu 65 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly	Pro 400	Thr	Gln	Ser	Arg		Gln	Glu	Leu	Thr		Tyr	Val	Met	Ser	
Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 435 <210 > SEQ ID No 18 <211 > LENGTH: 446 <212 > TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220 > FEATURE: <2223 > OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <4400 > SEQUENCE: 18 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro 1 5 10 15 Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala 20 25 30 Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val 35 40 45 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr 50 55 70 75 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly	_	Pro 415	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gln		Ser	Gly	Ala	Pro		Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu
435 440 445 <210 > SEQ ID NO 18 <211 > LENGTH: 446 <212 > TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220 > FEATURE: <223 > OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400 > SEQUENCE: 18 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro 1	Thr	Phe		Ser	Leu	Pro	Cys		Gly	Glu	Ala	Thr		Asp	Asn	CÀa
<pre><211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 18 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro 1</pre>			Gln		Gln	CÀa	Gly	Pro		Val	Ser	Gln	Ser		Val	Arg
1 5 10 15 Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala 25 Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val 35 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr 50 Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu 65 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly					3	ruct	const		_			Art: DRMA	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE: INFO	ENGTI YPE : RGAN EATUI THER	L> LH 2> TY 3> OH 0> FH 3> OT	<211 <212 <213 <220 <223
20 25 30 Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val 35 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr 50 Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu 65 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly	Gly		His	Leu	Thr	Leu		Lys	Arg	Asn	Phe		Ser	Ile	Thr	
35 40 45 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr 50 55 60 60 Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu 65 70 75 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly	Tyr	Ala		Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser		Ile	Ala	Ser	Leu		Val	Phe	Leu
50 55 60 Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu 65 70 75 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly	Ile	Val	Val		Glu	Val	Gln	Tyr		Ser	Ala	Pro	Thr		Asn	Ala
65 70 75 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly	Met	Thr	Gln	Thr		Lys	Thr	Pro	Ala	_	Val	Gly	His	Arg		Leu
	Gly 80	Leu	Lys	Val	Pro	_	Glu	Pro	Trp	Thr		Pro	Thr	Val	Asp	_
	Phe		Gly	Met	Leu	Ser		Leu	His	Glu	Gly		Pro	Thr	Ile	Tyr
Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser 100 105 110	СЛа	Ser	_	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ile	_	Gln	Gln	Gln	Phe	-	Gln	Arg	Tyr
Pro Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Ala Asp Val Asp Gln Arg 115 120 125	Thr	Arg	Gln		Val	Asp	Ala	Trp		Tyr	Ile	Ser	Asn		Thr	Pro

Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Cys	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ser	Met 170	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	Cys	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	CAa	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Lys	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp 330	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 TÀa	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
CAa	Asn		Gln 420		Ala		Gly			Pro	Leu		Thr 430		Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Сув	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<211 <212 <213 <220)> FI	ENGTI (PE : RGAN : EATUI	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE:	16 Art:	ific: rion:				const	cruc	=				
<400)> SI	EQUEÌ	ICE :	19											
Met 1	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala 5	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 10	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
Leu	Phe	Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala	Asn	Asp	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys	Val	Val	Ile

Ala As
n Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gl
n Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile 35 4045

Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	Сув
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Cys	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Ile	Cys	Ser	Met 170	Asp	ГÀв	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	ГÀа	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	CÀa	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	CÀa	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	ГÀв	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	ГÀа	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp 330	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly		Asp 340		Asn	Ile		Asn 345		Ala	Gly		Leu 350		Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 TÀa	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	ГÀЗ	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
Cys	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Сув	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Сув	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		

<210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT

-continued															
<220	3 > OI 0 > FI	EATUI	RE:				_								
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct															
<400> SEQUENCE: 20															
Met 1	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala 5	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 10	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
Leu	Phe	Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala	Asn	Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	CÀa
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Cys	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lув 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Thr	CÀa	Ser	Met 170	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	CAa	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	CÀa	Glu	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	ГÀз	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Glu 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Asn	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asp	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser

Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro

385					390					395					400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	ГÀа	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
Cya	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Сув	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<211 <212 <213 <220	L> LE 2> TY 3> OF 0> FE	EATUR	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE:	16 Art:			seque nthet		const	cruct	=				
<400)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	21											
Met 1	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala 5	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 10	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
Leu	Phe	Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala	Asn	Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	Cys
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	CÀa	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	ГÀз	Ala 165	Gly	Ile	CAa	Ser	Met 170	Asp	ГЛа	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	CÀa	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	CÀa	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Lys	Gly
Thr	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr

305					310					315					320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp 330	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 TAs	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
CÀa	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<211 <212 <213 <220	L> LE 2> TY 3> OF 0> FE	ENGTH (PE : RGAN) EATUR	ISM: RE:	16 Arti		ial s : Syr	_		const	ruct	;				
< 400)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	22											
Met 1	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala 5	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 10	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
Leu	Phe	Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala	Asn	Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	САв
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Cha	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Aap	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	ГÀЗ	Ala 165	Gly	Ile	Суз	Ser	Met 170	Asp	ГÀа	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Thr	Ser 210	Ala	Trp	Cys	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	Cys	Asp	Leu
Gly	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Glu

-continue

225					230					235					240
Val	Ser	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Lys	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	330 330	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	180 180	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
Cys	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<211 <212 <213		ENGTI (PE : RGAN)	1: 44 PRT [SM:	16	ific:	ial s	seque	ence							
<211 <212 <213 <220	L> LE 2> TY 3> OF 0> FE	ENGTH (PE : RGAN) EATUR	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE:	16 Art:	ific: rion		_		const	cruct	=				
<211 <212 <213 <220 <223	L> LE 2> TY 3> OF 0> FE	ENGTH (PE: RGAN] EATUR THER	H: 44 PRT SM: RE: INFO	Art: DRMA			_		const	truct	2				
<211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400	L > LI 2 > TY 3 > OF 0 > FI 3 > OT	ENGTH (PE: RGAN] EATUF THER EQUEN	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE: INFO	Art: DRMA:	rion	: Syı	nthet	ic o				Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
<211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1	L> LH 22> TY 3> OF 0> FH 3> OT 0> SH Thr	ENGTH YPE: RGANI EATUR THER EQUEN	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE: INFO	Art: DRMA: 23 Ala 5	FION Phe	: Syı Asn	athet	ic o	Lys 10	Leu	Thr			15	Gly
<211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1	L> LH 2> TY 3> OF 3> OF 3> OT 0> SH Thr	ENGTH PE: RGANI EATUR THER EQUEN Ile Val	H: 44 PRT ISM: RE: INFO ICE: Ser Ala 20	Art: DRMA' 23 Ala 5	FION Phe	: Syr Asn Ala	Arg	Lys Phe	Lys 10 Ser	Leu Leu	Thr Gly	Ser	Thr 30	15 Ala	Tyr
<211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala	L> LI 2> TY 3> OF 0> FI 3> OT 0> SI Thr Phe	ENGTH (PE: RGANI EATUF THER EQUEN Ile Val Asp 35	H: 44 PRT ISM: ISM: RE: INFO NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr	Art: DRMA 23 Ala 5 Leu Pro	FION Phe Ser	: Syn Asn Ala Ser	Arg Ile Gly 40	Lys Phe 25 Tyr	Lys 10 Ser Gln	Leu Leu Val	Thr Gly Glu	Ser Lys 45	Thr 30 Val	15 Ala Val	Tyr Ile
<211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala	1> LH 22> TY 33> OF 33> OT 33> OT Thr Phe Asn Ser 50	ENGTH (PE: RGAN) FHER FHER Ile Val Asp 35 Arg	H: 44 PRT ISM: INF(INFC: INFC: Ser Ala 20 Thr	Art: DRMA: 23 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly	Phe Ser Ala	: Syr Asn Ala Ser Arg 55	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala	Lys Phe 25 Tyr	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr	Leu Leu Val Lys	Thr Gly Glu Met 60	Ser Lys 45 Thr	Thr 30 Val Gln	15 Ala Val Thr	Tyr Ile Met
<211 <212 <211 <222 <220 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65	1> LH 2> TY 3> OP 3> OF 3> OT Thr Phe Asn Ser 50 Asp	ENGTH (PE: CGAN) EATUH THER CQUEN Ile Val Asp 35 Arg	H: 44 PRT (SM: RE: INFC VCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His	Art: DRMA: 23 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro	Phe Ser Ala Val	: Syn Asn Ala Ser Arg 55	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr	Leu Leu Val Lys Trp 75	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro	Ser Lys 45 Thr	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys	15 Ala Val Thr	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80
<211 <211 <212 <212 <223 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr	L> LH 2> TY 3> OF 3> OF 3> OY Thr Phe Asn Ser 50 Asp	ENGTH (PE: CGANI) EATUH THER GQUEN Ile Val Asp 35 Arg Val	H: 44 PRT ISM: ISM: RE: INFO VCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr	Art: DRMA 23 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90	Leu Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe
<211 <212 <212 <213 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr	L> LH 2> TO 3> TO 3> OF 3> OF 3> OF 3> OF 3> OF 3> OF 4 4 50 Asp Ile Arg	ENGTH (PE: CARE AND	H: 44 PRT PRT PRT PRT RE: INFC SM: RE: INFC Thr Ala 20 Thr His Thr Pro Lys 1000	Art: Art: Art: Art: Arg 85 Phe	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro Leu Gly 105	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly Gly	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe
<211 <211 <212 <212 <400 Met 1 Leu Ala Leu Arg 65 Tyr Tyr	L> LH 2> TY 3> OF 3> OT Thr Phe Asn Ser 50 Asp Ile Arg	ENGTH (PE: REAL PROPERTY PE: REAL PROPERTY PE: REAL PE: R	H: 44 PRT : PRT : INFO NCE: Ser Ala 20 Thr His Thr Lys 100 Asn	Art: DRMA: 23 Ala 5 Leu Pro Gly Pro Arg 85 Phe	Phe Ser Ala Val Asn 70 Gly	Asn Ala Ser Arg 55 Thr Glu Gln Tyr	Arg Ile Gly 40 Ala Trp His Gln Val 120	Lys Phe 25 Tyr Pro Pro Leu Gly 105 Trp	Lys 10 Ser Gln Thr Glu Ile 90 Ile	Leu Val Lys Trp 75 Ser Leu Asp	Thr Gly Glu Met 60 Pro Leu Ser	Ser Lys 45 Thr Val Met Gln Asp 125	Thr 30 Val Gln Lys Gly	15 Ala Val Thr Leu Gly 95 Ser Arg	Tyr Ile Met Gly 80 Phe Cys

												COII	CIII	ueu	
145					150					155					160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Ile	Cys	Ser	Met 170	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180		Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Lys	Ser 210	Pro	Trp	Сув	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	Сув	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Glu 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290		Leu	Met	Glu	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Lys	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	330 330	Asn	ГÀа	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 Tàa	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	ГЛа	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
CAa	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
	Val			Gln	Ser		Glu 440		Gly	Сув		Leu 445			
<210	O> SI	EO II	o no	24											
<21	l > LE 2 > TY	ENGTI	I: 4												
<213 <220	3 > OF 0 > FF 3 > O	RGAN: EATUI	ISM: RE:				_		const	ruci	t				
	D> SI					-									
	Thr				Phe	Asn	Ara	Lvs	Lvs	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Pro	Glv
1			201	5	1110			2,5	10	Lou		200		15	017
Leu	Phe	Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala	Asn	Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lув 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met

Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly

65					70					75					80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	Cys
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Thr	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	CÀa	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Ile	Cys	Ser	Met 170	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
His	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Lys	Ser 210	Pro	Trp	Cys	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	Сув	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Glu 240
Val	Ser	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Leu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Tyr	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Lys	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	ГÀз	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp 330	Asn	ГÀа	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 Lys	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
CAa	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	СЛв	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
<211	0> SI 1> LF	ENGTI	H: 4												

<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct

< 400)> SE	EQUE	ICE :	25											
Met 1	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala 5	Phe	Asn	Arg	Lys	Lys 10	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Pro 15	Gly
Leu	Phe	Val	Ala 20	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 25	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr 30	Ala	Tyr
Ala	Asn	Asp 35	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Thr	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Ile 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Gln	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly 110	Ser	Cha
Pro	Thr	Pro 115	Asn	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu 125	Gln	Arg	Thr
Leu	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	CÀa	His
Leu 145	Thr	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
His	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ser	Met 170	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln
Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
Arg	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Lys	Ser 210	Pro	Trp	Сув	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Asn	Сув	Asp	Leu
Ala 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Glu 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
Gln	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	ГÀа	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	330 Asp	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Tys	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly

Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr 425 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 440 <210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 26 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys 105 Pro Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Ala Asp Val Glu Gln Arg Thr 120 Leu Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Pro Glu Cys His 135 Leu Thr Ile His His Gln Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys Ala Asp Pro Leu Phe His Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Ile Cys Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Gln Val Gln 170 Gln Ala Val Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Thr Pro Ile Asp Asn Leu Asn Gln Arg Tyr Ile Pro Ser Leu Ala Leu Met Asn Thr Ile Leu Asn Phe Ser Lys Ser Pro Trp Cys Gln Lys His Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Cys Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Met Pro Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Gly Asn Glu Val Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Ile Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Val Ala Trp Gly Asn Ile His Ser Glu Gln Glu Trp Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys Leu His Asn Val 280 His Phe Asp Leu Met Glu Arg Thr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Arg His Lys Gly 295 Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Asn Pro Asn Ala Thr 310 315 Glu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asp Ile Ser Pro Asp Asn Lys Ile Leu Phe Ile

Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met 345 Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly Ala Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln <210> SEQ ID NO 27 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 27 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile 40 Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Asn Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys Pro Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Thr Asp Val Asp Gln Arg Thr Leu Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Pro Glu Cys His Leu Thr Ile His His Gln Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys Ala Asp Pro Leu Phe $\mbox{His Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Ile Cys Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Gln Val Gln}$ Gln Ala Val Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Thr Pro Ile Asp Asn Leu Asn Gln 185 Arg Tyr Ile Pro Ser Leu Ala Leu Met Asn Thr Ile Leu Asn Phe Ser 200 Lys Ser Pro Trp Cys Gln Lys His Ser Ala Asp Lys Ser Cys Asp Leu Gly Leu Ser Met Pro Ser Lys Leu Ser Ile Lys Asp Asn Gly Asn Glu 230 235 Val Ala Leu Asp Gly Ala Ile Gly Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Glu Ile 250

Phe Leu Leu Glu Tyr Ala Gln Gly Met Pro Gln Val Ala Trp Gly Asn 265 Ile His Ser Glu Gln Glu Trp Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys Leu His Asn Val 280 His Phe Asp Leu Met Glu Arg Thr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Arg His Lys Gly Thr Pro Leu Leu Gln Ala Ile Ser Asn Ala Leu Asn Pro Asn Ala Thr Glu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asp Ile Ser Pro Asp Asn Lys Ile Leu Phe Phe Ala Gly His Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Ala Gly Met Leu Asn Met Arg Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Asp Asn Thr Pro Pro Gly Gly Ala Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Leu Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Tyr Val Ser 375 Val Ser Met Val Tyr Gln Thr Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Ser Gln Thr Pro 390 395 Leu Ser Leu Asn Gln Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Gln Leu Lys Ile Pro Gly 405 Cys Asn Asp Gln Thr Ala Glu Gly Tyr Cys Pro Leu Ser Thr Phe Thr 425 Arg Val Val Ser Gln Ser Val Glu Pro Gly Cys Gln Leu Gln 440 <210> SEQ ID NO 28 <211> LENGTH: 446 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic construct <400> SEQUENCE: 28 Met Thr Ile Ser Ala Phe Asn Arg Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu His Pro Gly 10 Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Ser Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asn Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Gly Tyr Gln Val Glu Lys Val Val Ile Leu Ser Arg His Gly Val Arg Ala Pro Thr Lys Met Thr Gln Thr Met Arg Asp Val Thr Pro Tyr Thr Trp Pro Glu Trp Pro Val Lys Leu Gly 65 70 70 75 75 80 Tyr Ile Thr Pro Arg Gly Glu His Leu Ile Ser Leu Met Gly Gly Phe Tyr Arg Gln Lys Phe Gln Gln Gln Gly Ile Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Cys Pro Thr Pro Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val Trp Ala Asp Val Glu Gln Arg Thr 120 Leu Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala Phe Leu Ala Gly Leu Ala Pro Glu Cys His Leu Thr Ile His His Gln Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys Ala Asp Pro Leu Phe 150 155 His Pro Val Lys Ala Gly Ile Cys Ser Met Asp Lys Thr Gln Val Gln 170 165

Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gln	Thr 185	Pro	Ile	Asp	Asn	Leu 190	Asn	Gln
Arg	Tyr	Ile 195	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Asn	Thr	Ile	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Ser
Lys	Ser 210	Pro	Trp	Cys	Gln	Lys 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Lys 220	Ser	Cys	Asp	Leu
Gly 225	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Glu 240
Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile
Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 260	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Gln	Val	Ala	Trp 270	Gly	Asn
Ile	His	Ser 275	Glu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala 280	Ser	Leu	Leu	ГЛа	Leu 285	His	Asn	Val
His	Phe 290	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Arg 295	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300	Arg	His	Lys	Gly
Thr 305	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala 310	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu 315	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala	Thr 320
Glu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro 325	Asp	Ile	Ser	Pro	330 330	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe 335	Ile
Ala	Gly	His	Asp 340	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn 345	Ile	Ala	Gly	Met	Leu 350	Asn	Met
Arg	Trp	Thr 355	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro 360	Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 365	Gly	Gly	Ala
Leu	Val 370	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala 375	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	380 Tàs	Gln	Tyr	Val	Ser
Val 385	Ser	Met	Val	Tyr	Gln 390	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 395	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Pro 400
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gln 405	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ser	Val 410	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ile	Pro 415	Gly
СЛа	Asn	Asp	Gln 420	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr 425	СЛа	Pro	Leu	Ser	Thr 430	Phe	Thr
Arg	Val	Val 435	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu 440	Pro	Gly	Cys	Gln	Leu 445	Gln		
		EQ II ENGTH													
		PE :		Obes	sumba	acte	rium	prot	eus						
< 400)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	29											
Met 1	Thr	Ile	Ser	Leu 5	Phe	Thr	His	Ser	Pro 10	Thr	Arg	Leu	Leu	Lys 15	CÀa
Met	Pro	Leu	Ala 20	Phe	Ile	Ala	Ala	Ser 25	Met	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ala 30	Ser	Tyr
Ala	Ser	Glu 35	Thr	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gly 40	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Glu	Lys 45	Val	Val	Ile
Leu	Ser 50	Arg	His	Gly	Val	Arg 55	Ala	Pro	Thr	Lys	Met 60	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met
Arg 65	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn 70	Ala	Trp	Pro	Glu	Trp 75	Pro	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly 80
Tyr	Ile	Thr	Pro	Arg 85	Gly	Glu	His	Leu	Val 90	Ser	Leu	Met	Gly	Gly 95	Phe
Tyr	Arg	Gln	Lys 100	Phe	Gln	Gln	Leu	Gly 105	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gly 110	Arg	Сув

-continued

_																	
F	ro	Thr	Ala 115	Asn	Asp	Val	Tyr	Val 120	Trp	Ala	Asp	Val	Asp 125	Gln	Arg	Thr	
A	ırg	Lys 130	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Phe 135	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala 140	Pro	Glu	Сув	His	
	eu .45	Ser	Ile	His	His	Gln 150	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Gln 155	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe 160	
Η	lis	Pro	Val	Lys	Ala 165	Gly	Val	Cys	Thr	Met 170	Glu	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val 175	Gln	,
G	ln	Ala	Val	Glu 180	Gln	Gln	Ala	Gly	Met 185		Ile	Asp	Gln	Leu 190	Asn	Gln	
Н	lis	Tyr	Arg 195		Ala	Leu	Ala	Leu 200	Met	Ser	Ser	Val	Leu 205	Asn	Phe	Pro	ı
L	'nys	Ser 210	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln 215	His	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gln 220	Thr	Cys	Asp	Leu	
	la 25	Gln	Ala	Met	Pro	Ser 230	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys 235	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Lys 240	
V	al	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly 245	Ala	Val	Gly	Leu	Ser 250	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Glu 255	Ile	
P	he	Leu	Leu	Glu 260		Ala	Gln	Gly	Met 265	Pro	Asp	Ala	Ala	Trp 270		Lys	
I	le	His	Ser 275		Gln	Asp	Trp	Asn 280	Ala		Leu	Thr	Leu 285		Asn	Ala	
G	ln	Phe 290		Leu	Met	Ser	Arg 295		Pro	Tyr	Ile	Ala 300		His	Asn	Gly	
	hr		Leu	Leu	Gln	Thr		Val	Ser	Ala	Ile 315		Ser	Gln	Pro	Ser 320	
		Arg	Glu	Leu			Leu	Ser	Ala	-	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe		
A	la	Gly	His		325 Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asn	330 Ile		Gly	Met			Met	
S	er	Trp		340 Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln		345 Asp	Asn	Thr	Pro		350 Gly	Gly	Ala	
L	eu	Val	355 Phe	Glu	Arg	Trp	Ser	360 Asp	Lys	Thr	Gly	Lys	365 Lys	Tyr	Val	Ser	
V	al	370 Gln	Met	Met	Tyr	Gln	375 Thr	Leu	Ala	Gln	Leu	380 Arg	Asn	Gln	Thr	Pro	,
3	85					390			Ser		395					400	
					405				Tyr	410					415		
				420					425				ab	430	1116	1111	
	11 Y	пец	435	-	GIII	Asn	GIU	440	Val	GIU	СУВ	3111					

The invention claimed is:

- 1. A variant phytase which
- a) has at least 80% identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:6 when aligned to the respective amino acid sequence using the Needle program with the BLOSUM62 substitution matrix, a gap opening penalty of 10.0, and a gap extension penalty of 0.5; and
- b) comprises a disulfide bridge at one or more position pairs selected from the group consisting of: A) 143C/ $\,$ 65 $\,$ 201c, B) 33C/179C, C) 54C/101C, D) 93C/48C, E) 33C/ $\,$ 178C, F) 61C/102C, and G) 164C/251C.
- 5 2. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pair A) 143C/201C.
 - 3. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pair B) 33C/179C.
 - **4**. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pair C) 54C/101C.
 - **5**. The variant phytase of claim **1**, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pair D) 93C/48C.
- 6. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pair E) 33C/178C.
 - 7. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pair F) 61C/102C.

- 8. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pair G) 164C/251C.
- 9. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pairs A) 143C/201C and C)
- 10. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the position pairs B) 33C/179C and C)
- 11. The variant phytase of claim 1, which has at least 85% identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID
- 12. The variant phytase of claim 1, which has at least 90% identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID
- 13. The variant phytase of claim 1, which has at least 95% identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID 20
- 14. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the two position pairs:
 - A+B, A+D, A+E, A+F, A+G, B+D, B+E, B+F, B+G, C+D, C+E, C+F, C+G, D+E, D+F, D+G, E+F, E+G, or F+G, 25 wherein A means 143C/201C, B means 33C/179C, C means 54C/101C, D means 93C/48C, E means 33C/ 178C, F means 61C/102C, and G means 164C/251 C.
- 15. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the three position pairs:
 - A+B+C, A+B+D, A+B+E, A+B+F, A+B+G, A+C+D, A+C+E, A+C+F, A+C+G, A+D+E, A+D+F, A+D+G, A+E+F, A+E+G, A+F+G, B+C+D, B+C+E, B+C+F, B+C+G, B+D+E, B+D+F, B+D+G, B+E+F, B+E+G, B+F+G, C+D+E, C+D+F, C+D+G, C+E+F, C+E+G, 35 C+F+G, D+E+F, D+E+G, D+F+G, or E+F+G, wherein A means 143C/201 C, B means 33C/179C, C means 54C/101C, D means 93C/48C, E means 33C/178C, F means 61C/102C, and G means 164C/251C.
- 16. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a 40 disulfide bridge at the four position pairs:
 - A+B+C+D, A+B+C+E, A+B+C+F, A+B+C+G, A+B+D+ E, A+B+D+F, A+B+D+G, A+B+E+F, A+B+E+G, A+B+F+G, A+C+D+E, A+C+D+F, A+C+D+G, A+C+ E+F, A+C+E+G, A+C+E+H, A+C+F+G, A+D+E+F, 45 A+D+E+G, A+D+F+G, A+E+F+G, B+C+D+E, B+C+ D+F, B+C+D+G, B+C+E+F, B+C+E+G, B+C+F+G, B+D+E+F, B+D+E+G, B+D+F+G, B+E+F+G, C+D+ E+F, C+D+E+G, C+D+F+G, C+E+F+G, C+E+F+H, or D+E+F+G, wherein A means 143C/201C, B means 50 $33\mathrm{C}/179\mathrm{C},\,\mathrm{C}$ means $54\mathrm{C}/101\mathrm{C},\,\mathrm{D}$ means $93\mathrm{C}/48\mathrm{C},\,\mathrm{E}$ means 33C/178C, F means 61C/102C, and G means 164C/251C.
- 17. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridges at the five position pairs:
 - A+B+C+D+E, A+B+C+D+F, A+B+C+D+G, A+B+C+E+ F, A+B+C+E+G, A+B+C+F+G, A+B+D+E+F, A+B+ D+E+G, A+B+D+F+G, A+B+E+F+G, A+B+F+G+H, A+C+D+E+F, A+C+D+E+G, A+C+D+F+G, A+C+E+ F+G, A+D+E+F+G, B+C+D+E+F, B+C+D+E+G, 60 B+C+D+F+G, B+C+E+F+G, B+D+E+F+G, or C+D+ E+F+G, wherein A means 143C/201C, B means 33C/ 179C, C means 54C/101C, D means 93C/48C, E means 33C/178C, F means 61C/102C, and G means 164C/
- 18. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the six position pairs:

- A+B+C+D+E+F, A+B+C+D+E+G, A+B+C+D+F+G, A+B+C+E+F+G, A+B+D+E+F+G, A+C+D+E+F+G, or B+C+D+E+F+G, wherein A means 143C/201C, B means 33C/179C, C means 54C/101C, D means 93C/ 48C, E means 33C/178C, F means 61C/102C, and G means 164C/251C.
- 19. The variant phytase of claim 1, which comprises a disulfide bridge at the seven position pairs:
 - A+B+C+D+E+F+G, wherein A means 143C/201C, B means 33C/179C, C means 54C/101C, D means 93C/ 48C, E means 33C/178C, F means 61C/102C, and G means 164C/251C.
- 20. The variant phytase of claim 1, wherein the substitu-15 tions to establish the disulfide bridges are:
 - A'. Q143C/I201C
 - B'. D33C/W179C
 - C'. E54C/A101C
 - D'. Q93C/Y48C
 - E'. D33C/A178C
 - F'. G61C/F102C
 - G'. F164C/K251C.
 - 21. The variant phytase of claim 1, which is a variant of the mature phytase of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, or SEQ ID NO:6, or any one of the following sequences: AEH25051 (SEQ ID NO: 7), AEH25056 (SEQ ID NO: 8), AEH25057 (SEQ ID NO: 9), AEH25058 (SEQ ID NO: 10), AEH25059 (SEQ ID NO: 11), AEH25060 (SEQ ID NO: 12), AEH25061 (SEQ ID NO: 13), AEH25062 (SEQ ID NO: 14), AEH25063 (SEQ ID NO: 15), AEH25064 (SEQ ID NO: 16), AEH25065 (SEQ ID NO: 17), AEH25066 (SEQ ID NO: 18), AEH25067 (SEQ ID NO: 19), AEH25068 (SEQ ID NO: 20), AEH25069 (SEQ ID NO: 21), AEH25070 (SEQ ID NO: 22), AEH25071 (SEQ ID NO: 23), AEH25072 (SEQ ID NO: 24), AEH25073 (SEQ ID NO: 25), AEH25074 (SEQ ID NO: 26), AEH25075 (SEQ ID NO: 27), or AEH25076 (SEQ ID NO: 28).
 - 22. A composition comprising at least one phytase variant of claim 1, and
 - (a) at least one fat soluble vitamin:
 - (b) at least one water soluble vitamin; and/or
 - (c) at least one trace mineral.
 - 23. An animal feed composition having a crude protein content of 50 to 800 g/kg and comprising the phytase variant of claim 1.
 - 24. A method for improving the nutritional value of an animal feed, comprising adding the phytase variant of claim 1
 - 25. A process for reducing phytate levels in animal manure comprising feeding an animal with an effective amount of the feed composition of claim 22.
 - 26. A method for the treatment of vegetable proteins, comprising the step of adding the phytase variant of claim 1 to at least one vegetable protein.
 - 27. A method for producing a fermentation product comprising fermenting a carbohydrate material in the presence of the phytase variant of claim 1.
 - 28. A method of producing a variant phytase of claim 1, comprising introducing a disulfide bridge at one or more position pairs selected from the group consisting of: A) 143C/ 201C, B) 33C/179C, C) 54C/101C, D) 93C/48C, E) 33C/ 178C, F) 61C/102C, and G) 164C/251C.
- 29. The variant phytase of claim 1, which has at least 91% 65 identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:6.

30. The variant phytase of claim **1**, which has at least 92% identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:6.

- **31**. The variant phytase of claim **1**, which has at least 93% 5 identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:6.
- 32. The variant phytase of claim 1, which has at least 94% identity to amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acids 10 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:4, and/or amino acids 1-413 of SEQ ID NO:6.

* * * * *